Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5D0C no. 725020

ACC

10000 | 120 | 4899
(1 of 2 folders)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020



10000|120|4899
(1 of 2 Folders)

BLU/161

FORMATIONS OF NR 3 G.T. COY 1/2

Ap. 11, 1945 - Sept 6, 1945

3585
3591

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
ORDNANCE (BRITISH)

Ref : OS/REL/
Tel : Rome 66517

Subject:- Vehicle Release.

6 September 1945

To :- O.C. Vehicle Park, RACC.
O.C. No. 38 Vehicle Coy. RACC. FOGGIA

Release of the following vehicle(s) is authorised for issue to ~~[illegible]~~ Lt.

Designation.	Class	Qty	Release No.	Remarks
Motor Cycle Tele WD as	1	8	[illegible]	Rx Rad Tool

Copy to:- Depot F Wk & TT for cnv. traps.
Vehicle(s) may be collected from 1st. Addressee on presentation of this Release. Collection must be arranged with Vehicle Park.

Depot F Wk & TT

for Lt. Col.
A.D.O.S.
A.H. QMD.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No 785020

F( )MT[illegible]945

[illegible]as

n°012/637/S/S[illegible]

Il Maggiore [illegible]cale BL.TU. desidera conoscere entro le pre 18,00 o[illegible]guenti dati(:)

I°) Quanti autocarri da 3 [illegible]darono at Napoli il 3 agosto(?)

2°) Quanti autocarri da 3 ton.sono stati riparati ed hanno lasciato Cesano per Napoli(?) Quando sono partiti(?)

3°) Quanti autocarri da 3 ton.del Plotone di Napoli sono ancora at Cesano(?) Quando questi ultimi andranno at Napoli(?)

Pregasi inviare risposta at mezzo motociclista latore presente fono alt

DIVISIONILES PICENO

170003

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Reporto

Trasporto

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

145

ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
ORDNANCE (BRITISH)

Ref.: 03/1000/954/IE
Tel.: Rome 66538
Date: 25 Aug. '45

Subject: M.T. Spares -
No.3 Italian G.T.Coy.

To : D.A.D.S.T.
"P" B.L.U.
R.T.C. I.C.F. C.M.F.

Copy to: D.A.D.S.T.S. "P" B.L.U.
R.T.C. I.C.F.

Reference your note dated 22 August '45 presented to this office by Ten. Triandino.

1. The Salvage Depot is no longer under R.A.A.C. Control.

2. It will in future be appreciated if Units under your control pass their indents for M.T. spares to 557 M.C.D. 3589

for Johnston Capt
Lt.Col.
A.D.O.S.

D ADST.
3277

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

144

Subject : G.1098 - No 3 Italian G.T. Company.

'G' British Liaison & Training Unit
HQ ICF.

H/5/1/132.

18 August 45.

ADST
RAAC.

For information:
CDET RAAC
AFHQ.

1. The attached copy of a report, reference ST/1A/126 dated 15 August '45, on the formation of Italian units at HQ ICF is forwarded for information in respect to para 2 et seq.

2. It is requested that the instructions contained in DCHT/7/326 dated 7 August '45 may be forwarded to the relevant British supervisory authority. Previous correspondence on this matter is contained in CHT letter DCHT/1/[illegible] dated 2 August '45 addressed to this H.Q. with copy to you and my H/55/1/109 dated 3 August '45 addressed to CHT with copy to you.

3588

FIA/rac

Lt Colonel
Cond. 'G' British Liaison & Training Unit
HQ ICF.

Internal

File
Float

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

143

Subject: G.1098 - No 3 Italian C.T. Company.

'P' British Medium & Training Unit
M25 APO.

Ref. MT/3/1/131.

18 August 43.

DCCO
'P' M. & TU.

For information
ADST RAMC.

C.C.
No 3 C.T. Coy.

1. The workshop platoon of No 3 Italian C.T. Company has now left APO 508.

2. Would you please notify me the change of location and request that all future stores despatched by them be sent to : 3587

No 3 Italian C.T. Company,

c/o MEDIA LIAISON OFFICER,

50 MED APO,

CAIRO.

FD/rcc

[illegible]
ADST
'P' British Medium & Training Unit.

Internal

File
Floyd

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

142

Subject: Workshop Machinery - No 3 Italian GT Coy.

'P' British Liaison and Training Unit
RTC ICF.

Ref. ST/5/1/128.

18 August 45.

CDMT RASC
APO .

Reference your DCDMT/7/3261 dated 7 August '45.

No 3 Italian G.T. Coy. has now left this centre. A copy of your above - quoted letter has been passed to ADST RAAC for onward transmission 3586
order that the instructions may be implemented by the relevant supervisory authority.

FLA/rsc

Lt Colonel
Comd. 'P' British Liaison & Training Unit
RTC ICF.

Internal

File
Float

INC-SUBJ 'I'

14

[illegible] REF: [illegible] 8261

SUBJECT:- Wireless Telegraphy - No 3 Section of Coy. VOL NOS: [illegible]

ALOT
'I' British Liaison & Training Unit.
HQ. Dis. Coy.

Folio 124

Ref your 64/3/3/160 of 3 Aug 45.

1. There has apparently been some misunderstanding by this HQ concerning the equipment of the above Unit. Your letter under reference clarified the position, and the following now obtains in regard to Ord A (WX Sup 4) items:-

(a) Unit should be equipped to SRL.1a/1 scale only. AT 2100/2594's Sets MUST apply.

(b) In order to avoid possible further misunderstanding, the action referred to in my DoTEE/7/8261 of 2 Aug 45, will remain in abeyance.

ST/5/1 — Folio 123

(c) To avoid future duplicate issues, please advise this HQ of any subsequent issues or advice of relaxation received through Ord channels, issue action by this branch will then be stopped. Additionally before issue is made by this branch confirmation of requirements will be requested from you.

(d) Any Supply Issue now held surplus to SRL.1a/1 should be returned on the next movement of the following addresses and this HQ notified of the items returned:-

3585

G.I.M.L. (Delhi)
ADV. DEPOT OF CIVIL SUPPLIES.
MADRAS.

OR

G.I.M.L. (Delhi)
ADV. DEPOT SIGNAL STORES
C/O 1758 DEPOT CO-ORDINATION DETACHMENT RAILWAY BOARD.
CALCUTTA.

Stores now held should be in serviceable condition as they will be required for re-issue.

(e) The issue from Ord of any similar in number and type to those issued by this branch, should be stopped. If this be not considered possible they should be returned as referred to in (d) above, when Ord issue is received.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

3585

requirements will be requested from you.

(d) XX Any Lyle gun held surplus to ATL.127/2 should be returned to the Ord. Department of the following addresses and this HQ, advised of the items despatched:-

O.I.C.A.I. (BASE)
105, RIVIERA ST CHIAIA.
NAPLES.

OR

O.I.C.A.I. (A.C.S)
ADVANCE SECTION
C/O 1760 DEPOT CO-OPERATIVE WORKSHOP PLATOON. A.P.O.
[illegible].

Please note that items returned should be in serviceable condition as they will be required for re-issue.

(e) The issue from Ord of tool kits equivalent in number and type to those issued by this Branch, should be stopped. If this is not considered possible they should be returned as referred to in (d) above, when 2nd issue is received.

Major. R.A.O.C. (OORD).
for Lt.Col. R.A.O.C.
Chief Inspector.

Received 10 Aug 44

3031
DADST

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Subject: Movts.

140

'p' British Liaison & Training Unit
NTO HQP.

Ref. BT/3/A/124.

13 August 1945.

HQ
NTO HQP.

O.C.
No 3 Italian G.T. Coy.

The following Signal was received from M.M.I.A.

UNCLASSIFIED. ST/802 (.) FOR HQ (.) GOS (.) ORDER DEMANDING SECTION HOSPS 3 G T COY LEAVE CESANO FOR GENOA MORNING 13 AC REPORT ON ARRIVAL MAJ ELLIS METALO 60 SUB AREA (.) STRENGTH 13/14 LORRIES UNDER ARRANGEMENTS METALO P B S LEGHORN (.) TWO (.) 20 LORRIES NOW AT NAPLES WILL REMAIN THERE TILL FURTHER ORDERS UNDER OC G(I) METALO 3 DISTRICT (.) REMAINDER OF THIS PLATOON TO PROCEED NAPLES WITH MAINT PARTY AND REP FROM COY NO 13 REPORTING METALO 3 DISTRICT ON ARRIVAL (.) APPLICATION HAS BEEN MADE ADVD FOR THIS PLATOON TO PASS TO UNDER ADMIN GHQ 3 DISTRICT SOONEST (.)

[illegible]

Major DAAG
DMD/S
'p' British Liaison & training Unit

PJA/rsc

Internal
File
Post

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

139

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

138

Subject: A.F. G10/43
M/S VERNON C11.21185.

'g' British Liaison & Training Unit
MEC MEF.

Ref. SU/S/1/125.

11 August 45.

O.C.
638 L of C Workshop RAME.

Reference your 638/47 dated 9 August 45.

Receipt is acknowledged of B.L.R. Certificate No. 1314 (in triplicate) in respect of the above M/S.

- 3582

Major RASC
BADST
'g' British Liaison & Training Unit.

MIA/rac

Internal

File.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

137

Subject:- A.F.O 1043
M/C NORTON C1421185.

638 L of C Wksp.
REME. CMF.
Ref:- 638/47
9 Aug '45.

O.C.
'F' British Liaison and Training Unit
R.T.C. I.C.F.

Reference 131

Ref your ST/5/1/115 dated 7 Aug '45.

1. Herewith copy in triplicate of B.L.R. Certificate No.1814 in respect of the above M/C.

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

Field.
Enc.

..... Capt
O.C. 638 L of C Wksp. R.E.M.E.
(L.O.WRATTEN)

3013

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC No. 785020

Subject: Demands - M.T. Spares.

To: DADST, "P" HL & TU.
HQ. RTC, ICF.
3 Italian G.T.Coy.

"P" British Liaison & Training Unit, RTC, ICF.

Ref: ORD/22/37
August 9th 1945.

The following stores are not available at present at 557 B.O.D. but will be issued immediately they do become available.

Indent No.	Designation.		Quantity.
3GT/51	Tool Tyre Valve.		173
"	Gauge Pressure Tyre 5-90 lbs		139
3GT/52	Jacks Lifting		7
3GT/47	Lamps Inspection Electric		93
3GT/41	H-Lamp		1
3GT/52	Injector Grease	TT/Type Pom Pom A	6
"	" "	TT/Type/72/3	15
"	" "	TT/Type Pom Pom B	70
"	Tape Insulating		173
3GT/47	Hose Assy		3,500

J.A.Norreys Jones

J.W.JEFFERY.
Major
D.A.D.O.S.

AWJ/WNS
File.

135

STORES: Move of Workshop Section - No 3 Italian C.T. Company.

To: British Liaison & Training Unit
(CO 2nd).

Ref. 10/3/1/913.

6 August 45.

O.C. No 3 C.T. Company. (2 copies).

For Information:
H.Q. 10th Inf.

MSTA LO
50 Pack Area.

1. Confirming verbal instructions given to Captains FOCH on 5 August 45 one section of No 3 C.T. Company Workshop will move in accordance with BLA Signal TT/1805 dated 061200 B as follows :-

(a) One section of Workshop comprising :

Personnel	1	Mechanist Sergeant Major
	1	Corporal RT Storeman Clerk
	1	Cook
	3	Vehicle Mechanics
	1	RT Storeman Clerk
	1	Blacksmith
	1	Carpenter
	1	Electrician
	1	Sheet Metal Worker
	2	Drivers
Vehicles	1	Motor Cycle (for Mechanist Sergeant Major)
	1	Truck 15-cwt GS
	1	Lorry 3-ton 4x4 RT
	1	Workshop Lorry
	1	Stores Lorry

will leave [illegible] at 06.00 hours on Wednesday 8 August for [illegible].

- 3579

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Nr. 785020

60 Lab Area.

1. Confirming verbal instructions given to Captain [illegible] on 5 August 45 one section of No 3 G.H. Company Parramby will move in accordance with 60LA Signal SC/1805 dated 041800 I as follows :-

(a) The section of Parramby comprising :

- 3579

Personnel	1	Mechanist Sergeant Major
	1	Corporal of Storeman Clerk
	1	Cook
	3	Vehicle Mechanics
	1	AT Storeman Clerk
	1	Blacksmith
	1	Carpenter
	1	Electrician
	1	Sheet Metal Worker
	2	Drivers
Vehicles	1	Motor Cycle (for Mechanist Sergeant Major)
	1	Truck 15-cwt GS
	1	Lorry 3-ton 4x2 GS
	1	Workshop Lorry
	1	Stores Lorry

will leave [illegible] at 06.00 hours on Wednesday 8 August for [illegible].

(b) The convoy will stage the night 8 - 9 August at LIVORNO and the convoy commander will report ahead of the convoy to -

Captain CLARK
60LA Liaison Officer
5 TIL. DEPOT
LIVORNO.

(c) The convoy will leave LIVORNO a.m. on 9 August and proceed to [illegible]. On arrival at [illegible] the convoy commander will report ahead of the convoy to the

60LA Liaison Officer
60 Lab Area
[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]/2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 735020

60 sub Area.

1. Confirming verbal instructions given to Captains [illegible] on 5 August 45 one section of No 5 [illegible] Company Workshop will move in accordance with [illegible] Signal SC/1043 dated 04.1200 B as follows :-

(a) One section of Workshop comprising :

- 3579

Personnel	1	Mechanist Sergeant Major
	1	Corporal of Stevedore Clerk
	1	Cook
	3	Vehicle Mechanics
	1	MT Storeman Clerk
	1	Blacksmith
	1	Carpenter
	1	Electrician
	1	Sheet Metal Worker
	7	Drivers
Vehicles	1	Motor Cycle (for Mechanist Sergeant Major)
	1	Truck 15-cwt GS
	1	Lorry 3-ton 4x2 GS
	1	Workshop Lorry
	1	Stores Lorry

will leave [illegible] at 06.00 hours on Wednesday 8 August for [illegible].

(b) The convoy will stage the night 8 -- 9 August at LIVORNO and the convoy commander will report ahead of the convoy to --

Captain [illegible]
[illegible] Liaison Officer
9 Fd. Regiment
LIVORNO.

(c) The convoy will leave LIVORNO a.m. on 9 August and proceed to [illegible]. On arrival at [illegible] the convoy commander will report ahead of the convoy to the

[illegible] Liaison Officer
60 sub Area
[illegible].

[illegible]

.....2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC No. 785020

2.

3.

1 Technical Staff Officer
2 Vehicle Mechanics
1 Breakdown Lorry and Driver.

3578

•p• Written Lecture & Training Aid.

FD/rac

Internal

File ———

FLOAT to
Ken FILE

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1 Freedman Lorry and Driver.

3578

FCV/rec

Internal

File

FLOAT from Hen' FILE

"P" /British Limbers & Trailing Units.

I have read and fully understood the above instructions.

Rec'd Lead.

No 3 Indian C.T. Company.

By

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Subject: Formation of No 3 Italian G.T. Company. CONFIDENTIAL.

O/C British Lindsay I Training Unit
APO 512.

Ref. 07/3/1/113.

12 August 45.

134

H.Q. 2140.

Reference your 463147 dated 17 April 45.

Herewith progress report on the formation of No. 3 Italian G.T. Company as at 12 August 45.

1. Personnel.

(a) Offrs. - as before.

(b) Major VERCELLI recently evacuated from workshop officer has assumed command of the company. This leaves a vacancy for one captain workshop officer.

2. Stores and Equipment.

(a) All GT stores and equipment received by this unit have been drawn by the unit. Such stores have been divided into two parts, one of which has been sent with the section/s of workshops to ITALY.

- 3570

(b) A few outstanding items enumerated on my deficiency report dated 29 July have been received. This deficiency list should be amended as follows:

Section E.1.

Delete Ref. No. 50

Section D.C.1.

Delete Ref. No. 73
79

Section D.C.2.

Delete Ref. No. 83

Section D.C.3.

Add to parts now received :-
22/7A/102
10835

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(a) [illegible] stores and equipment received by [illegible] have been issued by the unit. Such stores have been divided into two parts, one of which has been sent with the section of [illegible] to [illegible].

(b) A few outstanding items enumerated on my certificate report dated 29 July have been rectified. This certificate list should be amended as follows :

Section H.Q.
Delete Ref. No. 60

Section [illegible]

Delete Ref. No. 73
75

Section [illegible]

Delete Ref. No. 83

Section [illegible]

Add to parts not received :-
[illegible]/104/16
19[illegible]
21631

3. Vehicles.

(a) The following vehicles are deficient :-

Trucks 15-cwt 4x2 G.S.	2)	MTP requirements omitted.
Trucks 15-cwt 4x2 W/Tank	1)	
Motor cycle, solo	1)	
Lorries 3-ton 4x2 GS	1)	Additional vehicles authorised under
Motor cycles, solo	12)	Amendment No 1 to MTP 125/1. Indents have been submitted.

(b) Two fitted LT Morris lorries have been received.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

4. Moves.

(a) One platoon complete moved from CESENA to RIMINI via LEGHORN on 1 August 45.

(b) One section of workshop and balance of Company H.Q. less one officer and three ORs left CESENA for RIMINI on 8 August 45.

Lt. Colonel
Comd. 'F' British Liaison & Training Unit
RTO HQF.

3578

RTA/rso

Internal

File
Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

Subject: Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Units.

To: G - 3 (British). Rear Area Allied Command.

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending 12 August 4

Designation of Units.		W.E.	Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers.	WOs & Sergeants.	Corporals.	Private Clerks.	Veh. Mechs.	MT Storemen.	Blacksmiths.	Carpenters.	Cookhouse staff.
APHQ Serial Number.													
93707	No 3 (Italian) G.T. Coy.	MA/531/1 CM/533/1 MA/532/1 CM/539/1		RHC ICP CESANO.	9	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	
					10	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	

2. Vehicle deficiencies :-

Trucks 15-cwt GS	2	}	BER. Release of replacements awaited.
Trucks 15-cwt W/Tank	1		
Lorries 3-ton GS	8	}	Additional vehicles authorised under amendment No 1 dated 24 July 45 to SRD
Motor cycles	12		

3. x One water duties man deficient.

FYA/rac

DISTRIBUTION.
G - 3 Brit. RAAC (2 copies).
File —
Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

...an Units.

SECRET

'P' British Liaison & Training Unit
RTC ICF.

Ref. ST/5/1/120

12 August 45.

...y of new Italian Army Units for week ending 12 August 45.

Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers.	WOs & Sergeants.	Corporals.	Private Clerks.	Veh. Mechs.	M Storemen.	Blacksmiths.	Carpenters.	Coachpaint rs.	Electricians.	Sheet Metal Workers.	Trimmers.	Driver Mechs.	Drivers I.C.	Misc.	Total.	
		5	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	22	165	55	332	W.E. Strength
	RTC ICF CERIANO.	10	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	22	165	54	330	Actual strength

...t GS 2) MLR. Release of
...t W/Tank 1) replacements awaited.

...n GS 8) Additional vehicles authorised under
12) amendment No 1 dated 24 July 45 to SOL 125/1.

Colonel
Cond. 'P' British Liaison & Training Unit
RTC ICF.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

July

3/07

132

MESSAGE FORM

070930 B

FROM : M.M.I.A.

TO : GENOA

INFO : RAAC FOR ST
'F' HLTU RTC ICF

REF : ST/1803

- 38 -

UNCLASSIFIED (.) FON MEIA 10 (.) MAJOR VINCENTELLI C C 3 ITI GT COY LEFT ROME TO VISIT COY AT GENOA ON 5 AUG (.) HQ 3 GT COY LEAVES CESANO FOR GENOA 06 (.) ARRANGE RETAIN VINCENTELLI GENOA

Vincentelli returned to Rome on 8/8/45. Notified MMIA JH

DAA & [illegible]
SC A & [illegible]
DAIST
DAIOM
DAIME

For Increment

[illegible]
I.I
G.A
I.E.
D.C.S.
PRO

8 1945 Hdq

PRECEDENCE Routine

AUTHENTICATED [signature] LT. COL.

2928 DAIST.

07 0940B

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

131

Subject: AP 0.1043

'F' British Liaison & Training
RIU RUF.

Ref. UF/5/1/115.

7 August 45.

O.C.
630 L of C Workshop RASC.

For information:
H.Q. RIU RUF.

- 3577

Memo: W/O No. 014/2185.

Reference your 630/47 dated 4 August 45.

1. MER certificate No 1314 for the above motorcycle has apparently gone astray and has not reached either No 5 C.T. Company or H.Q. RIU RUF.

2. In view of the above would you kindly forward to me at this H.Q. a copy in triplicate of the certificate.

Major RASC
ADJT
'F' British Liaison & Training Unit.

MA/mo

Internal

File
Float

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/3RDC NO. 785020

130

COMANDO DIVISIONE "PICENO"
C.A.C.F.I.C.
-Ufficio Servizi - Sez.Auto-

N. 08/1173/S.AUT. di prot. F.M. 92, li 7 agosto 1945

OGGETTO: Certificati B.L.R.-

AL COMANDO 'F' B.L.T.U. R.T.C. I.C.F.

S F D E

Riferimento foglio ST/IT/4/104 del 2 c.m.-

Si comunica che il certificato B.L.R. relativo, alla moto Norton in carico al 3° Reparto Trasporti, non è ancora giunto a questo Comando.-

D'ordine:
IL CAPO UFFICIO SERVIZI
(Ten.Col.S.Campa)

DAUST
2936

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- A.F.G 1043.

639 L of C Wksp.
REME. CMF.
Ref:- 639/47
4 Aug '45.

"F" British Liason & Training Unit
R.T.C. I.C.F.

H.Q. R.T.C. I.C.F.

NORTON M/C No.C1421185. FILE ST/5/1 Folio 121

Ref your ST/17/4/104 dated 2 Aug '45.

The a/m M/Cycle was B.L.R'd by this unit and A.F.G 1043 No.1814 dated 4/7/45 was dispatched to No.3 C.T. Coy. on 11 July '45.

Field.

..... Capt.
O.C. 639 L of C Wksp. R.E.M.E.
(L.C.WRATTEN)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

QVR4 128 04/04

MESSAGE FORM

FROM : M.M.L.A. 04 1200 5

TO : R.A.A.C.

INFO : [redacted] MEDIALO MILAN
[redacted] FOR MEDIALO GENOA
' F ' HLTU. RTC. ICF.

PRIORITY [redacted]. FOR MEDIALO
MINISTRY OF WAR

REF : ST/1803

UNCLASSIFIED (.) FOR ST (.) CONFIRMATION (.) ORDER ONE SECTION WRSPS NO 3 ITI C T COY LEAVE CESANO FOR GENOA A M 8 TO REPORT ON ARRIVAL MMIA LIASON OFFR HQ SUB AREA GENOA (.) CONVOY ORDR TO REPORT AHEAD TO MEDIALO P B S LEGHORN TO ARRANGE STAGING LEGHORN NIGHT 8/9 (.) FOR MEDIALO 60 SUB AREA (.) ANTICIPATE REMAINDER OF COY READY TO MOVE FROM CESANO IN 10 DAYS TIME

3571

PRECEDENCE Routine

AUTHENTICATED Alexander Haig for LT. COL.

AA	
BAAG	
CMF	
CCS	
DMO	
FANAT	
Via Internal	
Defence	
Int	
GA	
GB	
GHQ	
QMG	
5/8 1943	File 2.694

Internal :-

G(3D)
Q.

QUARTE

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 735020

127

SUBJECT: Workshop Material.

'F' British Liaison & Training Unit
RHQ RCT.

Ref. WT/3/1/110.

5 August 45.

O.C.
No 3 C.T. Company.

1. The following items of workshop materials were recently collected by you from DADOS Stores :-

Demand No.	Item.	Part No.	Quantity.	Control No.
136605	Belts clasp and nut	15567	2 sets	MT-726790
136610	Bolt AEP 7/16 x 1½ in.	2057	72	MT-726705
136612	Nuts AEP ½ in.	16/36	48	MT-726716

2. These items should have been issued to No 3 C.T. Company but were issued to you in error. Will you please return them to DADOS Stores on Monday, 6 August.

3570

3. The Demand No. will be found on the top left corner of each voucher and the Control No. on the top right corner. A receipt should be obtained from DADOS stores when the items are returned.

Major RASC
DADOS
'F' British Liaison & Training Unit.

FIA/rac

Internal.

DADOS
File
Fleet.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

OH

LNOF T NEDY AE 030366/7/3 GVR 1/2/3

FROM C E N T R A L G R O U P 30/4/43

TO [redacted] (2ADIST 'F' BRITISH LIAISON F T O I C E

INFO H A D Q S N T O I C E F

A D S T R A A F

A D U S (P) D J O S L O N D

GRA

CINTA/2/2ADIST REQUEST ALL ITALS ISSUED TO MACH ENG
PLATOON NO 1 ITALIAN S T UOY UNDER SIG OOB/NO 1934
ISSUE ORDER NOS 135963- 135626 INCL BE RETURNED
THROUGH OWN CHANNELS .ADVISED THESE ITALS NOT
NOW REQUIRED .FOR ACCOUNTS YOUR SIG/OOI/1006(A)
OF 31/7/43.

BT COPIED

AE 030366/7/3 AND 30 A

AEGG AE030366/7/3 AT 30230 OF AO

120
1485

3569

CYPHER
2ADIST

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

FROM: Express Report - Assembly of Indian Units.

TO: G - 5 (Indian). Area Area Allied Command.

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Indian Army Units for week ending 4 August [illegible]

A.F.W. Serial Number.	Designation of Units.	R.V.	Priority for Operation.	Location for Operation.	Officers.	Men & Subordinate.	Cavalry	Private Clerk.	Veh Mech.	Sappers & Miners	Electricians	Carpenters
93707	No 3 (Indian) C.W. Coy.	MA/531/1 CH/533/1 MA/532/1 CH/539/1		KOHAT CHAMAN.	9	19	28	6	15	2	2	2
					10	19	28	6	15	2	2	2

2. Vehicle deficiencies :- Trucks 15-cwt. G.S. 2) Nil. Volume of
Trucks 15-cwt W/Tank 1) replacements stated.
Lorries 3-ton (G.S.?) Additional vehicles authorised under
Motorcycles 12) amendment not dated 4 Jul [illegible] to AM 125/

3. * One water bottle per detachment.

PA/Sec

Distribution.
G - 3 Brit. Coord. (2 copies).
File -
Diary.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

n Units.

REPORT

1) British Liaison & Training Unit
APO 239.

Ref. [illegible]/103.

4 August 45.

125

nor Italian org Units for week ending 4 August 45.

Priority for Evacuation.	Location for Operations.	Officers.	Wks & Probationers.	Sergeants.	Private Clerks.	Veh Mech.	All Sergeants Inclusive	Corporals	Cook/Batmen/Cooks/Batmen Inclusive	Electricians.	Ghost Patrol Vehicle	Drivers.	Drivers (Attd)	Privates i/c Vehicles	Pte Inf.	
		9	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	22	165	55	332	W.E. Strength.
		10	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	2	2	-	22	165	54 %	330	Actual Strength.

1. 2) Nil. released as
Plan: 1) replacements wanted.
3. ( ) additional vehicles authorised under
( ) Amendment No. dated [illegible] to BM 125/1

[illegible]

Colonel
Comd 1) British Liaison & Training Unit
APO 239.

SUBJECT: Workshop Plant & Machinery - No 3 Italian G.T. Company. 124

'J' British Liaison & Training Unit
HQC ZCF.

Ref. GT/5/1/103.

3 August 45.

CINC, BAOC
APO.

For information:
AOXS BAOC.

Reference your AOXS/7/091 dated 2 August 45 and further to my GT/5/1/85 dated 26 July 45.

1. It is noted that the items of workshop plant, at present on loan, enumerated in your letter are to be taken on charge and retained against WE by No 3 G.T. Company. It is requested however that the following points may be clarified :

(a) As mentioned in para 4 of my above - quoted letter, two plants welding and cutting HP O/A have been received through Ordnance channels in addition to the two plants held on loan from you.

(b) It is thought that this is due to the fact that items of equipment 3567
SDL 127/2 of April 45 are being sent by Ordnance without indent. This SDL includes under Section WS :-

WX-0457	Plants, welding and cutting HP O/A	2
WX-0890	" valvemaker for tubes, Burlop No 1, 110 VC	1
WX-0908	Sparking plug cleaner	1
WX-0950	Machines, grinding valve seats	1
WX-0964	" reforming valves	1
WX-0995	" boring 45/350	1

Presumably all the above SDL items will be sent by Ordnance automatically in the same way as the welding plants.

(c) Under the Section Area AT G.1000/252/4 (Items of Ord 2.WX supply) showing items which must be demanded via CINC all the above items are duplicated and the

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

Reference your [illegible]/7/3091 dated 2 August 45 and further to my [illegible]/5/4/85 dated 26 July 45.

1. It is noted that the items of machinery plant, at present on loan, enumerated in your letter are to be taken on charge and returned against AS by No 3 G.I. Company. It is requested however that the following points may be clarified :

(a) As mentioned in para 4 of my above - quoted letter, two plants welding and cutting HP O/A have been received through Ordnance channels in addition to the two plants held on loan from you.

(b) It is thought that this is due to the fact that items of equipment 3567
SRL 127/2 of April 45 are being sent by Ordnance without indent. This SRL includes under Section WJ :-

WX-0457	Plants, welding and cutting HP O/A	2
WX-0890	" vulcaniser for tubes, Dunlop No 1, 110 DC	1
WX-0904	Sparking plug cleaner	1
WX-0939	Machines, grinding valve seats	1
WX-0944	" refacing valves	1
WX-0955	" boring AS/356	1

Presumably all the above SRL items will be sent by Ordnance automatically in the same way as the welding plants.

(c) Under the Letters from AS G.1(a)/252/4 (Items of Ord 2.WX Supply) showing items which must be obtained via O.D.D. all the above items are duplicated and the descriptions and part numbers correspond with the exception of the following :-

WX-0552 Vulcaniser, B.T. type 703/703a, 110 V.
WX-0904 Spark plug cleaner and tester, battery type.

2. In order to avoid confusion and the duplication of demands, confirmation is requested as to whether the unit is entitled :-

(a) To all equipment authorised under Section WJ of SRL 127/2 plus Letters from AS G.1(a)/252/4 (Ord 2. WX Supply).

or (b) To those items of AS G.1(a)/252/4 (Ord 2. WX Supply) only.

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

3. It will be noted that my indent No 327/S3 dated 25 July expressly excluded the plants, welding and cutting, as the two had already been received through DADOS Sinin H.Q. With the two plants taken on charge in accordance with your instructions the unit now has four O/A welding plants.

Colonel
Comd. 'D' British Liaison & Training Unit
MIN HQ.

3566

FLA/rec

Internal.
DADOS
File
Fleet.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MECHANICAL TRANSPORT R.A.S.C.

123

SUBJECT:- Workshop Machinery

REF: DCMT/7/8091
TEL NOS: AUTO 10695
HAMPDEN 247
HAMPTON 1885

2 Aug., 1945

OC
'F' British Liaison & Training Unit.
REC ICW

Folio 107

Ref your MT/5/2/89 dated 26.7.45. forwarding demands in respect of 3 Italian MT Coy.

The following items have already been issued on loan to Unit by this Branch, but should now be retained against establishment.

MX-0456.	Plant Welding & Cutting MP O/A.	Qty 2.
MX-0914.	Spark Plug Cleaner.	1
MX-0890.	Plant Vulcaniser.	1
MX-25056.	Stand Erecting & Truing	1
MX-0005	3 Inches Portable	4
	Chest Tool Blacksmiths filled	1
	Chest Tool Trimers filled	1
	Chest Tool Electricians filled	1
	Chest Tool Coppersmiths filled	1
	Chest Tool Fitters filled	7

the above items have been extracted from demands.

Action has been taken on remainder as follows:-

MX-0005 Compressor Air Portable - Qty 1.

Released by this Br, will be despatched as soon as transport is available. 3565

MX-0259.	Machine Grinding Valve Seats -	Qty 2.)	Approved for issue
MX-0304.	Machine Refacing Valves -	2.)	by this Branch. Passed
MX-0535	Machine Sewing w/Stand	)	to DOS for issue action.
	and Table, Treadle. -	1.)	No further action
MX-25056.	Stand Erecting & Truing	)	necessary by Unit.
	Motor Cycle Wheels. -	1.)	

Part No. WB-15306 Outfit Paint Spraying - not Controlled Stores - Item has therefore been extracted from demand and passed to O.C. Group VIII, for issue in the normal manner.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Chest Tool Coppersmiths filled	1
Chest Tool Fitters filled	7

the above items have been extracted from demands.

Action has been taken on remainder as follows:-

WX-0863 Compressor Air Portable - Qty 1.

Released by this UK, will be despatched as soon as transport is available.

3565

WX-0259.	Machine Grinding Valve Seats	- Qty 2.	Approved for issue by this Branch. Passed to DOS for issue action. No further action necessary by Unit.
WX-0304.	Machine Refacing Valves	- 2.	
WX-0535	Machine Sewing w/Stand and Table, Treadle.	- 1.	
WX-25056.	Stand Erecting & Truing Motor Cycle Wheels.	- 1.	

Part No. WB-15306 Outfit Paint Spraying - not Controlled Stores - item has therefore been extracted from demand and passed to C.C. Group VIII, for issue in the normal manner.

Major. RAOC. DCIMT.
for Lt.Col. RAOC.
Chief Inspector.

Copy to:- ADST RAAC
CC No. 3 Italian GT Coy.

AA & QMG	
DAA & QMG	
SCAF & QMG	
AMGT	
DADOS	
DADMS	
Ty Instructor	
Comd	
1/C	
S.S	
F.C	
T.C.S	
W&O	

8/8 1945 No. 2643

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

122

1412

SECRET

02 1115 Z

MESSAGE FORM

ISSUED : M.M.I.A.

TO : R.A.A.C.

INFO : BLTU
INFORMATION FOR RECORD

REF : 02/1803

CLASSIFICATION

FOR SIT (.) OPERATION (.) DETAIL DO NOT EXCEED 3 C 2 OR TO LEAVE CHANG FOR NAVIES ARE 5 (.) OPERATION OVER TO REMOVE TWO HEAVY AWAY TO IT VESSELS REGION LIAISON OFFR 5 MINUTES FOR DETAILED INSPECTIONS (.) VEHICLES WILL BE USED FOR TWO JOURNEYS EACH CARRYING FROM MAINS TO MAIN PARADE AREA AND RETURN CHANG OF OPERATION UNDER INSTRUCTIONS MEDIA TO 5 MINUTES

3564

AA & QMC
DAA & QMG
SC [illegible] & [illegible]
CAPT
DAPM
DALOG

Maj. [illegible] Transport

Ordnance
Int
RA
CE
RCS
PAO

3 / 2 1943 Hrs

Internal :- G/S. 2 [illegible]
A1.

PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE

AUTHENTICATED [illegible] Lt.Col.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

121

SUBJECT : Mail Certificates.

'G' British Liaison & Training Unit
MTO ICF.

Ref. ST/17/4/104.

2 August 45.

To: M.O. MTO ICF.

For Information:
C.C. 638 L of C Workshop RASC.

REQUEST M/CYCLE No 01421145.

1. The above motor - cycle was sent by No 3 G.T. Company for repair to 638 L of C Workshop RASC.

2. 638 L of C Workshop subsequently certified the motor - cycle as BER and state that the certificate was forwarded to M.O. MTO ICF on 11 June 45.

3. Would you please inform us what action has been taken for the demand and release of a replacement motor - cycle for No 3 G.T. Company.

3563

Major RASC
DAD ST

PYA/rac

Internal
Copy to : DADOS.
File Final.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

Subject:- Amendments to S.E.I'e.

"P" British Liaison & Training Unit, RTC, ICP.

To: R/C. RTC, ICP.

Ref: ORD/17/36
July 31st 1943.

Copy to:
DADME "P" UL & TU.
DADST "P" UL & TU. ✓

1. Enclosed are amendments as follows:-
No 4 to SEL No 127/2
No 1 to SEL No 133/1
No 1 to SEL No 120/1
No 1 to SEL No 125/1

2. Please make the necessary amendments to your copies and instruct all units concerned to do so.

M.N.JEFFERY.
Major
D.A.D.O.S.

JJ/MC.
File.

3562

SUBJECT: Transport.

118.

[illegible] British Liaison & Training Unit
HQC ICF.

32/5/1/1 (2).

2 August 45.

Officer Commanding
No 3 C.T. Company (2 copies).

For information :
M.O. HQC ICF.

In accordance with instructions from HQ1 please arrange the following transport move :

1. 20 3-ton lorries to leave CASERTA at 06.00 hrs on Friday, 3rd August for NAPLES.

2. The officer in charge of the convoy will report for instructions to the Italian Liaison Officer , No 3 District, at

MINISTERO TESORO,

PALAZZO PRINCIPESSO,

RIVIERA DI CHIAIA N.69,

NAPOLI.

3. The convoy should not enter the town of NAPLES until the officer has reported as above.

3561

4. The lorries will be required for carrying troops between NAPLES, CASERTA and BARI and will be away 6 or 7 days.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785080

In accordance with instructions from HQ11 please arrange the following transport move :

1. 20 3-ton lorries to leave CASERTA at 06.00 hrs on Friday, 3rd August for NAPLES.

2. The officer in charge of the convoy will report for instructions to the Italian Liaison Officer , No 3 District, at

MUNICIPIO TERRANOVA,

PALAZZO PECORELLI,

RIVIERA DI CHIAIA 7.65,

NAPOLI.

3. The convoy should not enter the town of NAPLES until the officer has reported as above.

3561

4. The lorries will be required for carrying troops between NAPLES, TARANTO and BARI and will be away 6 or 7 days.

5. On completion the officer in charge will report again to the Italian Liaison Officer at No 3 District before returning to CASERTA.

PEA/rac

Major RASC
DADST.

Internal

File
Float

I have read and fully understood the above instructions.

No 3 G.T. Company.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

RI TO

COMANDO DIVISIONE "PICENO"
C.A.C.F.I.C.
Ufficio Pers. e Segreteria

117

Nr.03/ 10633 /Ris.di prot. P.M.92,li 31 luglio 1945.-
OGGETTO : Formazione del 3° Reparto Trasporti.-

AL "F" B.L.T.U. - R.T.C. - I.C.F. -

= S E D E =

Foglio 105.

- seguito r.03/10633/Ris. data 25 corrente -

I. - Il Ministero della Guerra con foglio nr.5406 data 27 corrente ha comunicato a questo Comando la promozione al grado di Maggiore del Capit.aut.cpl.VINCENZI LI Marco.-

II. - Con decorrenza 1° agosto c.a. il Maggiore VINCENZELLI assumerà il comando del 3° Reparto Trasporti, in sostituzione del Ten.Col.SCOTTI il quale passa a disposizione del Comando Militare Territoriale di Roma per ulteriore impiego.=

3560

IL COMANDANTE
(Generale Ezio Vegni)

DADST.
2795.

a

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC #0. 785020

QVRD

NAVY
15/31
SECRET

/ 31

11.0

F.M.I.A.

I.A.A.C.

F.A.I.U. CENSO

Q.4B

UNCLASSIFIED.

FOR [illegible] NOTE [illegible] 1 AND CIR A.1134 2A JUL (.)

RE [illegible] IN RELATING VESSELS & C.E. OF SHIPS

SEND LIST TO HEADQ.R

D.A.D.S.T.
2778

3559

3117154

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

115

SUBJECT: Moves - 3 G.T. Company.

'P' British Liaison & Training Unit
MTC ICF.

Ref. GT/3/1/99.

31 July 45.

Officer Commanding
No 3 G.T. Company.

Per information :
H.Q. R.T.C. I.C.F.

1. In accordance with MMIA Signal No SV2868 dated 301730 B one platoon of No 3 G.T. Company will move from CERIGNO to LIVORNO at 0600 hrs on 1 August.

2. On arrival outside LIVORNO the officer in charge of the platoon will report to Captain CLARK , (MMIA Liaison Officer) 5 VIA BONARROTI. The platoon will carry supplies from LIVORNO to GENOA as directed by Captain CLARK.

3. On completion of the move from LIVORNO to GENOA the officer in charge of the platoon will report for further orders to the MMIA Liaison Officer at 60 Sub - Area , GENOA.

Original handed to Coy 1730 hrs 31/7/45.
Confirmed as understood by same.

3558

Major RASC
DADST
'P' British Liaison & Training Unit.

EVA/rsc

Internal
Pile
Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

114

Ref : CS/1000/954/1B
Tel : none (6610)
Date: 28

Subject:- S (TT) D.T. OCT.

Reference your CS/12/60 dated 23 July '45.

1. [illegible] responsibility of D. [illegible] are not fully administered by U. [illegible] but are merely in an advisory capacity.

2. Requests for U. [illegible] spares and equipment for these units will therefore be passed by you through this office in the normal manner.

[illegible]
Lt. Col.
[illegible]

3557

Copy to:- [illegible]

DADST
27/4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

115

SUBJECT: Submission of A.F.C. 1045.

'F' British Liaison & Training Unit
R.A.C. I.G.F.

Ref. 22/5/1/96.

29 July 45.

To: O.C. No 3 G.T. Coy.

1. In view of the pressure of work at R.E.M.E. L. of C. Workshops, A.Fm. G.1045 will, in future, be submitted to D.A.D.M.E. 'F' British Liaison and Training Unit for authorisation, before a vehicle or equipment is sent to any Rome Area Workshops. These Workshops will refuse to accept work not so authorised.

2. The following Workshops are affected :

1 Advanced Base Workshops, R.E.M.E.

638 L. of C. Workshops, R.E.M.E.

A.G.R.A. Re - fitting Workshops, R.E.M.E.

3556

Major RASC
D.A.D.S.T.
'F' British Liaison & Training Unit.

KH/roc

Internal

File
Float.

SUBJECT : Formation of No 3 Italian C.T. Coys. ENC

CONFIDENTIAL.

'G' British Liaison & Training Unit
No 2.

Ref. G/B/4/2.

29 July 45.

112

HQ MAAC.

Reference your 4/Ad/17 dated 17 April 45.

Herewith Progress Report in triplicate on the formation of No 3 Italian C.T. Company as at 29 July 45.

1. Personnel.

(a) The personnel is now complete with the exception of -

1 Motor Driving Man.
1 Electrician.
1 Trimmer.

Cross postings of drivers have been carried out in order to replace those considered unsatisfactory, and the posting is now as follows :

Good.....75
Satisfactory with little further training.....25

(b) The company has a surplus of one officer due to the posting of an Italian - speaking Lieutenant. The present officer commanding, as previously mentioned, has been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant colonel since his recruitment and his posting and replacement by a major is awaited. The officer i/c Sorting Platoon has been promoted to major and has been recommended by this H.Q. as particularly suitable as O.C. Company. A decision is awaited from the Ministry of War.

2. Stores and Equipment.

(a) Unit lodgers have now been prepared with relevant handbooks in English and Italian for all items appearing in Schedule G.1096/154/1. The range of technical stores and materials held at MAAC stores has been greatly reduced pending the release and collection of two fitted stores lorries as the maximum scales accumulation for each item.

3555

(b) Indents have been prepared and submitted to MAAC (G) for special workshop plant and machinery of Unit Self Help. (Ltr G/B/4/2/Sy dated 26 July copy to MAAC refers).

(c) Indents have been forwarded for the major and certain minor articles but have not yet been received. Difficulty has been experienced in obtaining

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC No. 785020

3555

(b) The company has a surplus of one officer due to the posting of an officer - Gunning Lieutenant. The present officer commanding, as previously mentioned, has been promoted to the rank of lieutenant colonel since his appointment and his posting and replacement by a major is awaited. The officer i/c Workshop Platoon has been promoted to major and has been recommended by this H.Q. as particularly suitable as O.C. Company. A decision is awaited from the Ministry of War.

2. Stores and Equipment.

(a) Unit lodgers have now been prepared with relevant heading in English and Italian for all items comprising Schedule G.1098/552/1. The issue of G.1098 technical stores and materials held at MEME stores [illegible] is being delayed pending the release and collection of two fitted stores lorries to [illegible] to secure accumulation for such items.

(b) Details have been prepared and submitted to MEME [illegible] for special workshop plant and machinery of Unit Establishment. (AF M/S/1/89 dated 26 July copy to [illegible] refers).

(c) Tenders have been demanded for the major and minor 3-ton vehicles but have not yet been received. Difficulty has been experienced in obtaining locally M spares required for MEME. A schedule of all items required was forwarded to [illegible] under my M/S/1/89 dated 26 July 42. A stock of M spares cannot be held, for the reasons stated in sub para (a) above, it is essential that facilities be given for quick local repair, required to be obtained locally in order to obviate unwanted small demands on MEME and the consequent long delay involved.

(d) A complete list of all necessary vehicle tools has been prepared for the unit in English and Italian in sufficient quantities to cater for every vehicle as an insert to G.1098. Existing tools have been checked and indents prepared and submitted to bring every vehicle up to full scale. A specimen of this tool list is attached at Appendix 'B'.

(e) A list of major outstanding deficiencies is given at Appendix 'C'. This list comprises those items the lack of which impedes maximum efficiency. Each deficiency has been marked serially for easy future reference.

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 78-5020

3. Vehicles.

Vehicles are complete to TE with the exception of 2 trucks 15 cwt GS and 1 truck 15 cwt water tank certified TEC and operated to A40 Vehicle Park. Indents for replacements have been submitted and release are awaited. The unit is also awaiting the release of two fitted stores lorries as mentioned in para 2 (a).

4. Operation of Transport.

(a) All use of the company vehicles by RCC OR has been stopped and the vehicles are used solely for unit training and domestic uses.

(b) A recent investigation of the unit's work tickets disclosed a culpable lack of control and supervision. A RCC report on the investigation was forwarded to RCC HQ with recommendations, and disciplinary action has been taken against the O/C. Company. The control of vehicles and the general expenditure of transport employment within this unit has greatly improved.

5. Moves.

Two platoons and H.Q. and workshop transports left CELLO for LOVERS at 05.00 hrs on 20 July in accordance with HQ Signal 20/1003 dated 19/7/50 B. The move was completed efficiently and satisfactorily and without incident. The personnel and vehicles comprising this detachment are shown at appendix 'B'.

6. General.

Progress generally is satisfactory and it is considered that, as soon as the stores lorries are received and the major outstanding items of equipment are issued, the unit will be ready to take and carry out its operational role thereon required.

3554

[illegible]
Colonel
Comd. 1st Indian Ordnance & Workshop Unit

EO/rss

Declassified E.O. 12065 (Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

At 06.00 hrs on 20 July in accordance with Bde Mvt IO/1807 dated 19/20 7.
The move was completed efficiently and satisfactorily and without incident.
The personnel and vehicles comprising this detachment are shown at Appendix 'B'.

6. General.

Progress generally is satisfactory and it is considered that, as soon as the storm barrier are removed and the major outstanding items of equipment are issued, the unit will be ready to move and carry out its operational role whenever required.

3554

HEA/rwo

Colonel
Comd. 17th British Infantry Training Unit
BFPO [illegible].

Internal

File
Fleet.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

Appendix 'B'

VEHICLE TOOL AND EQUIPMENT LIST.

LISTA DEGLI ATTREZZI E MATERIALE PER VEICOLI.

NAME OF UNIT
NOME DEL REPARTO.....

NAME OF VEHICLE
NUMERO DI VEICOLO.....

NAME OF DRIVER
NOME DEL CONDUTTORE.....

TYPE
TIPO.....

NUMBER OF VEHICLE
TARGA.....

	DESIGNATION NOME GENERICO	VOCABULARY CATALOGO. SPECIFICATION	PART NO. NO. DEL PEZZO	Allegati 3-4-5	Bedford 3 e 5 t.	Lodge	Ford	Austin 10	Bedford 15 cwt	Commer 30 cwt
1.	Tools, Box for box spanners	17S.2T2	14930		1			1		
2.	Screwdriver									
a.	Cacciavite - corto (short)	FA	16901	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
b.	" - lungo (long)	FA	16903	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
c.	" - medio (medium)	FA	16902	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
3.	Spanners, open, D.E. A.F. Whitworth :- Chiavi Piane, Tipo B.S. Whitworth :-									
a.	" x 3/16 B.S.	FA	17233	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
b.	" = 5/16 "	FA	17234	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
c.	" = 7/16 "	FA	17235	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
d.	" = 9/16 "	FA	17236	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
4.	Spanners, open, D.E. A.F. American NF :- Chiavi Piane, Tipo Americano S.A.E. :-									
a.	" x 5/16 S.A.E.	LWO.MTS	26010	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
b.	5/16 x " "	FA	17095	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
c.	7/16 = " "	FA	17096	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
d.	9/16 x " "	FA	17097	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
	" x "	FA	17099	-	1	1	1	-	-	-

3553

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC MR 78-5020

	[illegible] per guarnire	LVG.MT2	[illegible]									
2.	Morsetti:											
a.	Cloruro di vinile - corto (short)	FA	16001	1	1	1	1	-	-	-		
b.	" - lungo (long)	FA	16003	1	1	1	1	-	-	-		
c.	" - snodato (swivel)	FA	16002	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		
3.	Spannere, open, D.E. B.S. Whitworth :- Chiavi piane, Tipo B.S. Whitworth :-											3553
a.	3/16 x 3/16 B.S.	FA	17233	1	-	-	-	1	-	-		
b.	5/16 x 5/16 "	FA	17234	1	-	-	-	1	1	1		
c.	7/16 x 7/16 "	FA	17235	1	-	-	-	1	1	1		
d.	9/16 x 9/16 "	FA	17236	1	-	-	-	1	-	-		
4.	Spanners, open, D.E. Morticon S.S :- Chiavi piane, Tipo Morticon S.S :-											
a.	3/16 x 3/16 S.S	LVG.MT2	26010	-	1	-	1	-	-	-		
b.	5/16 x 5/16 "	FA	17095	-	1	1	1	-	-	-		
c.	7/16 x 7/16 "	FA	17096	-	1	1	1	-	-	-		
d.	9/16 x 9/16 "	FA	17097	-	1	1	1	-	-	-		
e.	3/4 x 3/4 "	FA	17099	-	1	1	1	-	-	-		
f.	15/16 x 15/16 "	FA	17101	-	1	1	1	-	-	-		
5.	Spanners, tubular, Whitworth Chiavi a tubo :- 3/16 x 3/16 B.S.	LVG.MT2	7947	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
6.	Spanners, tubular, S.S :- Chiavi a tubo, Morticon, S.S :-											
a.	3/16 x 3/16 S.S	Bedford	1022648	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
b.	5/16 x 5/16 "	Bedford	709604	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
c.	3/8 x 3/8 "	LVG.MT2	25752	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
7.	Wrench, adjustable :- Chiavi inglesi adattabili:- 6 pollici	FA	17002	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		
	11" "	FA	17005	1	1	1	1	-	-	-		

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

PARERIOC DI VELOCIO.....

TARGA.....

	DESIGNATION NOMENCLATURA	VOCABULARY CATALOGO		Austin 3-t	Bedford 2 e 3-t	Dodge "	Ford "	Austin FV	Land R/Cycle	Morris M/Cycle		
		SECTION SEZIONE	PART NO. NO. DEL PEZZO.									
8.	Spanners, special :- Chiavi speciali :- Sparking plug - per candele (Dodge)	LV7.DC	316943	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
a.	" " (Bedford)	Bedford	7056092	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
b.	" "	LV6.MT2	44064	1	-	-	1	-	-	-		
c.	Cylinder head - Dodge 19/32 x 11/16 per testata motore - Dodge	FA	17063	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
d.	Hub cap - per Mozzo - Austin	LV7.A	21.3107	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
e.	" " - Dodge	LV7.DC	985120	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
f.	Spanner, ring, SAE - Chiavi, stella $\frac{3}{8}$ SAE	Bedford	7055988	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
g.	" " $\frac{7}{16}$ SAE	Bedford	7056 046	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
h.												
9.	Tool, tyre - valve. Chiavi per valvole pneus	LV6.MT2	19723	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
10.	Jack, lifting c/w handle Cricco con leva	LV6.MT1 LV6.MT1	44001 31443	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	1 -	- -	- -		
11.	Extinguisher, fire, Pillod, (tetrachloride) estintore, fuoco, piena, (tetrachloride).	LV6.MT1	2212	1	1	1	1	1	-	-		
12.	Extractor, rivet, c/cycle chain. Estrattore, rivetto, c/catena cicli.											

Documentation E.D. 1963 Section 1-15/MOC No. 1850/20

d.	19/32 x 11/16 per testata motore - Dodge Hub cap -	FA	17063	-	-	1	-	-	-	-			
e.	per Morso - Austin	LV7.AT	21.3107	1	-	-	-	-	-	-			
f.	" " - Dodge	LV7.DG	585120	-	-	1	-	-	-	-			
	Spanner, ring, CAM -												
g.	Chiavi, stella 3/8 SAE	Bedford	7055980	-	1	-	-	-	-	-			
h.	" " 3/8 SAE	Bedford	7056 046	-	1	-	-	-	-	-			
9.	Tool, tyre - valve. Chiavi per valvole pneus	LV6.MT2	19723	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
10.	Jack, lifting c/w handle Cricco con leva	LV6.MT1 LV6.MT1	44001 31443	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	1 -	- -	- -			
11.	Extinguisher, fire, filled, (tetrachloride) estintore, fuoco, piena, (tetrachloride).	LV6.MT1	2212	1	1	1	1	1	-	-			
12.	Extractor, rivet, w/cycle chain. Estrattore, per perni della catena (B/Ciclotto)	LV6.MT2	2217	-	-	-	-	-	1	1			
13.	Wire, soft, 20 S.W.G. lbs Filo, dolce, 20 SWG libri	GB	16670	½	½	½	½	½	½	½			
14.	Wheel brace.												
a.	Girabacchino - Austin - 3t	LV6.MT2	35121	1	-	-	-	-	-	-			
b.	Austin - FU	LV6.MT2	3650	-	-	-	-	1	-	-			
c.	Bedford -	Bedford	7057577	-	1	-	-	-	-	-			
d.	Dodge	LV7.DG	927677	-	-	1	-	-	-	-			
e.	Ford (chiave	Ford	83T.17035	-	-	-	1	-	-	-			
	(Manico	Ford	51A.17034	-	-	-	1	-	-	-			
15.	Funnel, Oil, with gauze. Imbuto, per olio, con reto	LV6.MT1	18744	1	1	1	1	1	-	-			
16.	Funnel, petrol, with gauze. Imbuto per benzina, con reto	LV6.MT1	3191	1	1	1	1	1	-	-			

...../9.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 785020

NUMERO DI VEICOLO .....

TARGA .....

	DESIGNAZIONE NOMENCLATURA	VOCABOLARIO CATALOGO SEZIONE	PART NO. No. DEL DISEGNO	Austin 3-t	Bedford 3 e 5-t	Ledge "	Ford "	Austin MU	BSA M/Cycle	Norton M/Cycle		
17.	Groups gr., 'LIMIT' type 3 " " 'TECALEMITE' " 3A " " for M/Cycles" 7A/C											
a.	Ingrassatore, 'LIMITE' tipo 3	LV6.MT.1	73/Type Per Par. 3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-		
b.	Ingrassatore 'TECALEMITE' tipo 3A	LV6.MT1	7A/Type Per Par. A	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
c.	Ingrassatore per M/Ciclotto tipo 7 M/C	LV6.MT1	7E/Type M/C 7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
18.	Lamp, electric, inspection Lampada, elettrica, per ispezione.											
a.	Austin	LV6.MT3	84934	1	-	-	-	1	-	-		
b.	Bedford	LV6.MT3	11637	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
c.	Dodge	LV7.DG	936838	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
19.	Can, oil, 1 gallon Latta, olio, 1 gallone	LV6.MT1	MV.930	1	1	1	1	-	-	-		
20.	Lovers, type rawoving, Love cecola coppiatori :-											
a.	per moto-ciclotto	LV6.MT2	351	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
		LV6.MT2	1057	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
b.	per auti	LV6.MT2	332	-	-	-	-	2	-	-		
c.	per autocarri	LV6.MT2	45447	1	1	1	1	-	-	-		
		LV6.MT2	45443	1	1	1	1	-	-	-		
21.	Padlock with key Lucchetto con chiave	LV6.MT1	1331	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		

3552

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC By _____ NARS Date 12/30/80

c.	Impassatore per M/Cicletto tipo 7 M/C	LV6.MT1	TT/Type M/C 7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1				
18.	Lamp, electric, inspection Lampada, elettrica, per ispezione.													
a.	Austin	LV6.MT3	GA961	1	-	-	-	1	-	-				
b.	Bedford	LV6.MT3	11637	-	1	-	-	-	-	-				
c.	Dodge	LV7.DG	936683	-	-	1	-	-	-	-				
19.	Can, oil, 1 gallon Latta, olio, 1 gallone	LV6.MT1	MV.930	1	1	1	1	-	-	-				
20.	Lever, tyre removing, Leva cacciacopertoni :-													
a.	per moto-cicletto	LV6.MT2	351	-	-	-	-	-	1	1				
		LV6.MT2	1857	-	-	-	-	-	1	1				
b.	per auti	LV6.MT2	332	-	-	-	-	2	-	-				
c.	per autocarri	LV6.MT2	45W7	1	1	1	1	-	-	-				
		LV6.MT2	45W8	1	1	1	1	-	-	-				
21.	Padlock with key Lucchetto con chiave	LV6.MT1	1321	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
22.	Gauge, pressure, tyre, 5 - 90 lbs. Manometro, pressione, gomma, 5 - 90 lbs.	LV6.MT2	4185	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
23.	Starting handle :- Manovella messa in moto :-													
a.	Austin - 3t	LV7.AU	AC.702	1	-	-	-	-	-	-				
b.	Austin - AU	LV7.AU	AC.878	-	-	-	-	1	-	-				
c.	Bedford	Bedford	10A2269	-	1	-	-	-	-	-				
d.	Dodge	LV7.DG	572139	-	-	1	-	-	-	-				
e.	Ford	Ford	7V-17036	-	-	-	1	-	-	-				
24.	Hammer, with handle, 1½ lbs Martello con manico, 1½ libra	FA	14127	1	1	1	1	1	-	-				
25.	Tape, insulating; rolls Nastro isolante rotoli	LV6.MT1	2250	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				

3552

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1.4(B)/NND 785020

PANNELLO DI VEICOLO.....

TARGA.....

	DESIGNATION NOMENCLATURA	VOCABULARY CATALOGO SECTION SEZIONE	PART NO. NO. DEL PEZZO	Austin 3-t	Bedford 4 e 3-t	Dodge "	Ford "	Austin H	Ford F/Cycle	Ford F/Cycle, extra
26.	Can, oil, lubricating ½ pint Oliatore, ½ pinta	LV6.MT1 LV6.MT1	10136 19627	1 –	1 –	1 –	1 –	1 –	– 1	– 1
27.	Pliers, side - cutting, 8 in. Pinza a ganasce, 8 poll.	F..	15377	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28.	Pump, tyre, foot (for vehicles not fitted with mechanical tyre pump). Pompa pneumatica a pedale per copertoni (per veicoli non provvisti di pompa pneumatica meccanica).									
a.	auto	LV6.MT1	12246	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
b.	autocarri	LV6.MT1	12242	1	1	1	1	–	–	–
c.	motocicletta	LV6.MT1	24565	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
29.	Outfit, tyre repairing Rappezzo a freddo.	LV6.MT6 LV6.MT6	16236 16237	1 –	1 –	1 –	1 –	1 –	– 1	– 1
30.	Extinguisher, fire Estintore, antincendio.	LV6.MT1	16655	1	1	1	1	1	–	–
31.	Brush, engine cleaning Spazzola, pulizia motore	LV6.MT1	3569	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32.	Mirror, driving. Specchio retrovisivo	LV6.MT3 LV7.DG	44106 717434	1 –	1 –	– 2	1 –	1 –	– –	– –

Schedule S.O. 12065 Section 1-(62)/MSDC No. 785020

	tyre pump).										
	Pompe pneumatica a pedale per aeroplani (per veicoli non provvisti di pompa pneumatica incorporata).										
a.	auto	LV6.MP1	12246	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
b.	autocarri	LV6.MP1	12242	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	
c.	motocicletta	LV6.MP1	24565	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
29.	Outfit, tyre repairing Rappezzo a freddo.	LV6.MT6 LV6.MT6	16286 16287	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- 1	- 1	
30.	Bracket, tire extinguisher. Sostegno, estintore.	LV6.MP1	46655	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
31.	Brush, engine cleaning Spazzola, pulizia motore	LV6.MP1	3569	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
32.	Mirror, driving. Specchio retrovisivo	LV6.MP3 LV1.DG	44106 714104	1 -	1 -	- 2	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	
33.	For vehicles fitted with mechanical air pump :- Air - line assembly complete for mechanical tyre pump. Per veicoli provvisti di pompa pneumatica meccanica :- Tubo di gomma completo pneumatici.										
a.		LV6.MP1	M/SK2119	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
b.		LV6.MT1	M/BX2095	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
c.		LV1.DG	930475	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NR. 785020

No. 3 C.T. Company. APPENDIX 'C'.

Schedule of Major Items of C.1098 Equipment
Deficient on 26 July 45.

Ref.	Part No.	Designation.		Quantity.
		SEL 127/2.		
		Section H.1.		
		Cylinders :-		
1.	0542	Acetylene (100 cu ft capacity)		4
2.	0561	Oxygen do.		8
3.	0002	Acetylene , dissolved	cu ft	400
4.	0167	Oxygen , gas	cu ft	800
		Section H.3.		
5.	0890	Vulcaniser, elec, for tubes Dunlop No 1 110 V		1
6.	0914	Sparking Plug cleaner		1
		Section LW6.MT2.		
7.	34843	Extractors, screw, "EZYOUT" sizes 1 - 6 c/w drills		1
8.	26822	Rollers, (edge wheel), 1½ in x ¾ in, milled Dunlop No 4		1
		Spanners , ring , D.E. , -		
9.	31597	(Set of 6) 12 - point , ¾ in to 1 in	sets	1
10.	33246	(Set of 3) ⅝ in to 11/16 in	sets	1
		Section LW6.MT11		
11.	17578	Ropes , towing , medium , Mk III L		3551
		SCHEDULE C.1098/252/1 Part 1A (Issue Machine Tools).		
		Section F. Part 1.		
		Drills, twist, parallel shank, jobbers, English :-		
13.	11911 to 11925 incl	All sizes 1/32 in to ½ in incl. (15 sizes)	of each size	18
14.	11927	9/32 - in		6

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC No. 785020

7.	34843	Extractors, screw, "Ekcor" size 1 - 6 s/w drills		1
8.	26822	Rollers, (edge wheel), 1½ in x ¼ in, milled Dunlop No 4		1
		Spanners, ring, SAE, -		
9.	31597	(Set of 6) 12 - point, ¼ in to 1 in	sets	1
10.	33246	(Set of 3) ⅝ in to 11/16 in	sets	1
		Section IW6.MT11		
11.	17378	Ropes, towing, medium, Mk III L		3551

SCHEDULE S.1098/252/1
Part 1A
(Less Machine Tools).

Section F. Part 1.

Drills, twist, parallel shank, jobbers, English :-

13.	11911 to 11925 inc)	All sizes 1/32 in to ½ in incl. (15 sizes)	of each size	18
14.	11927	9/32 - in		6
15.	11931	11/32 - in		6
16.	11935	13/32 - in		6
17.	11939	15/32 - in		6
18.	13165/70 inc	Extractors, screw, Nos 1 to 6 inc	of each size	1
		Micrometers, English, outside :-		
19.	15165	0-in - 1-in		1
20.	15166	1-in - 2-in		1
		Reamers, hand, parallel, English :-		
21.	16214	17/64 - in		2
22.	16216	19/64 - in		2
23.	16218	21/64 - in		2
24.	16220	23/64 - in		2
25.	16221	⅜ - in		2
26.	16223	27/64 - in		2
27.	16226	29/64 - in		2
28.	16228	31/64 - in		2
		Reamers, American thread, hexagon, ring type B :-		
29	17060	5/16 x ⅜ in		4
30	17061	7/16 x ½ in		4

...../Sheet 2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Ref.	Part No.	Designation	Quantity.
		Gauge, steel, for metal or wood, 0 - 12 in :-	1
31.	17730	Figures, 0 - 8 , sets	1
32.	17732	Letters, A - Z , sets	
		Tools, accounting -	
		A.M.F. -	2
33.	18466	Sets No 1	
		A.M.F. Die sets -	2
34.	18495	1/2 - in	2
35.	18500	9/16 - in	2
36.	18501	5/8 - in.	2
37.	18502	3/4 - in	2
38.	18503	7/8 - in	2
39.	18504	1 - in.	
40.	18580	Punches or Setters , Sets No 1	2
41.	18607	B.A. Sets No 3	
		B.S.F. Die sets , B.A. -	2
42.	18756	5/16 - in	2
43.	18762	3/8 - in	2
44.	18764	1/2 - in	2
		B.S.W. Die sets -	2
45.	18865	1/4 - in	2
46.	18866	5/16 - in	2
47.	18867	3/8 - in	2
48.	18911	B.S.W. Sets No 1	2
		Die sets -	2
49.	18937	5/16 - in	2
50.	18940	1/2 - in	
		Metric, International standard ,	
		Die sets -	
51.	19037/19412	6-mm to 14-mm inc (six sizes)	2
52.	19109/19240	18-mm to 24-mm inc (four sizes)	2
53.	19339	Vice , steel , portable	2
		Section 7, part II	
		Tool Kits -	1
54.	20238	Engineers, glaziers and electricians	
		Sheet Metal Workers -	2
55.	20251	Basic	2

3550

3574

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(a) NN 3000/402 NN 785020

48.	1811	[illegible] Lens No 1		2
		Id. nuts -		
49.	1837	5/16 - in		2
50.	1840	½ - in		2
		Metric, international standard,		
		Hex nuts -		
51.	1907/1[illegible]	6-mm to 14-mm inc (six sides)		2
52.	1910/1[illegible]	16-mm to 24-mm inc (four sides)		2
53.	1915	Wire, steel, portable		2
		Section F, Part II		
		Tool Kits -		
54.	2023[illegible]	Pointers, gleaders and nippers[illegible]		1
		Sheet Metal Workers -		
55.	2025[illegible]	Basic		2
56.	2025[illegible]	Supplementary		2
57.	2025[illegible]	Trimmers		2
		Welt mechanics and armament artificers		
		'A' and 'B' vehicles -		
58.	2022[illegible]	Basic		15
59.	2026[illegible]	Woodworkers, basic		2
		Section H.1.		
60.	0009	Acid, sulphuric, commercial	lbs	14
		Section H.2.		
61.	0860	Rubber, vulcanized, insertion sheet,		
		various, 1/16 - in	lbs	14
		Section W.2.		
62.	1902	Batteries, dry, lamp, elec		5
63.	0066	Bulbs, 2.5 v.		2
64.	0065	Cord, electric, U.S. twin lam, .0017	yds	220
65.	1901	Lamps, electric, No 1		3

[illegible]/Sheet 3.

3550

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC No 79-0020

Ref.	Part No.	Designation.		Quantity
		Section Z.2.		
66.	4480	Stills , water , 1 - gallon size		2
		Section LV6.4Z1		
67.	10519	Brake fluid , No 3	galls	2
		Cable, Bowden pattern -		
68.	13463	No 1 (1/16 - in)	ft	100
69.	13462	No 2 (5/64 - in)	"	100
		Casing -		
70.	13464	For No 1 Cable	"	50
71.	13465	For No 2 Cable	"	50
		Ferrules -		
72.	1052	No 1		48
73.	1053	No 2		48
74.	19708	Nipples, brass, No 84		48
75.	31442	Union, inlining, short, 4 - brass		4
76.	36525	Retaining compound	tins	16
77.	1251	Solvent, trn, 6.11.		12
		Gauge, tyre -		
78.	13503	Head, 15 - in		4
79.	101.21234	Foot, c/w gauge and connection, multi - stage		4
		Section LV6.4Z2.		
		Extractors -		
80.	35218	Ball race, small		2
81.	19154	Wheel-hub, hydraulic, universal		2
82.	520	Mirrors, valve-timing, car side		2
83.	4470	Gauges, pressure, tyre, 10 - 110 lbs		4
84.	29445	Tools, tyre removing, 'MOUT', portable		2
85.	1847	Trusers, car wheel-checking		2
		Section LV6.4Z4.		3543
		Cable, electric -		
		Flame and oil resisting, single lead -		
86.	11544	One 14/.012 - in conductor	ft	120
87.	11545	One 35/.012 - in "	"	48
88.	11547	One 37/.036 - in "	"	24
89.	7930	Ignition, single lead,		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

76.	36939	Jointing compound	tins	16
77.	1221	Padlocks, iron, G.P.		12
		Gauge, tyre -		
78.	13505	Head, 15" - in		4
79.	[illegible]	Foot, c/w gauge and connection, multi - stage		4
		Section 176.402.		
		Extractors -		
80.	35218	Ball race, small		2
81.	19154	Wheel-hub, hydraulic, universal		2
82.	520	Lifters, valve-spring, car size		2
83.	4150	Gauges, pressure, tyre, 10 - 110 lbs		4
84.	29046	Tools, tyre removing, 'MOBOT', portable		2
85.	1047	Trimmer, rear wheel-guiding		2
		Section 176.404.		3549
		Cable, electric -		
		Flame and oil resisting, single lead -		
86.	11534	Case 14/.012 - in conductor	ft	120
87.	11545	Case 35/.012 - in "	"	48
88.	11547	Case 37/.036 - in "	"	24
89.	7930	Ignition, single lead,		
		Case 40/.010 - in conductor, 7 mm	"	44
90.	13300	Compound, Chatterton	lbs	2
91.	29017	Hydrometers, acid-testing, 1.100 - 1.400		4
92.	25024	Syringes, acid or alkaline, 8-oz size		4
93.	1924	Terminals, (cable - ends), [illegible] x 3/16 - in		198
94.	3044	Voltmeters, 0 - 16 volts		2
		Wire, fuse -		
		Lead -		
95.	18[illegible]	2 - amp 30 SWG	rolls	4
96.	16865	10-amp 18 SWG	"	4
		Tinned copper -		
97.	12871	30 SWG	"	4
98.	14760	27 SWG	"	4
		Section 176.405.		
99.		All items extending except :		
		Part Nos.		
		41727)		
		28597)		
		4808) These are the only 8 items		
		39135) received out of a total of		
		16736) 57 due.		
		16432)		
		9730)		
		43347)		

...../Sheet 4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Ref.	Part No.	Description.		Quantity.
		Section LV6.M6		
100.	29537	Tyre repair materials - Compound, vulcanizing, rubber, red	tins	1
101.	44402	Solution, rubber, 2 - oz tins	"	12
		Section LV6.M14		
102.		No items received.		
		Section LV7.M5 Supply N.I.V.		
103.		Kapkam special tools - none received.		
		Items of Ord.Z MX Supply.		
	4A	Section M.3.		
104.	0481	Compressor, air, portable, 4.5 cu ft for tyre inflation machine -		1
105.	0459	Grinding, valve seats, HP, 110 V		2 (a)
106.	0504	Refacing, valves, 110 V		2 (a)
107.	0535	Seating, 45x50, with stand and table, trestle		1 (a)
108.	15306	Outfit, spray-painting, HAL, c/w accessories -		1
		Plants -		
109.	0552	Vulcanizers, MX type 782/783, 110v		1 (b)
110.	0562	Spark plug cleaner and tester, battery type		1 (b)
111.	25056	Stands, erecting and truing W/C wheels		2

NOTE.

(a) It is assumed that these items are MX additional to those of different part no's authorised under schedule S.1098/252/1 Part 1.

(b) It is assumed that these items are additional to those of different part no's authorised under schedule S.1098/252/1 Part 1.

Remarks for above Establishments submitted to DDST AFV, for approval and endorsement.

3548

Declassified D.O. 12958 Section 3-402/NNSC No. 785020

No. 3 Italian G.T. Company. — APPENDIX 'D'

Personnel and Vehicles detached from Unit.

Personnel.

Officers	-	Lieutenant	1
		2/Lieutenants	2
ORs.	-	Mechanist S/Sergeant	1
		Sergeants	6
		Clerks	2
		Vehicle Reservers	4
		Drivers 1/c	75
		Driver Mechanics)	
		Cooks)	30
		General Duties)	
		TOTAL	119

Vehicles.

Motor cycles	2
Cars, 2 - str	2
Trucks 15-cwt 4x2 GS	2
Trucks 15-cwt 4x2 W/Cmds	2
Lorries 3-ton 4x2 GS	62
Tractor, Breakdown	1
TOTAL	71

3549

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

6 copies

(1) Personnel (Personale)

(1) Officers	(2) Warrant officers	(3) Sergeants	(4) Specialists	(5) Effectives	(6) Effectives
(1) Ufficiali	(2) Sottufficiali	(3) Sergenti	(4) Specialisti	(5) Effettivi	(6) Effettivi
Major (Commanding officer) (Lieut Colonel) Tenente Colonnello	1	1	-	-	-	-
Captains Capitani	2	2	-	-	1	1
Subalterns Subalterni	1	1	4	5	-	-
Total, Officers Totale, Ufficiali	4	4	4	5	1	1
Technical Sergeant Major Maresciallo Maggiore	-	-	-	-	1	1
Company Sergeant Major Maresciallo Capo	1	1	-	-	-	-
Company Quartermaster Sergeant Maresciallo di Deposito	1	1	-	-	-	-
Technical Staff Sergeants Di cui Marescialli Specialisti	-	-	-	-	2	2
Sergeants Sergenti	-	2	3(a)	8	-	-
Total, Non-commissioned Officers Totale, Marescialli e Sergenti	-	4	3	8	3	3

(1) Furono maggiori in data 27-7- [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

29 Luglio 1945 ~~28-7-1945~~

(1) Personale (Personale)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
-	2	-	-	1	1 (1)	-	3	3	-	-
1	1	-	5	-	-	-	2	6	1	-
4	4	4	5	1	1	-	9	10	1	-
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	-
2	2	3 (2)	8	-	-	4	12	14	-	-
2	4	3	8	3	3	4	13	19	-	-

no maggiore in data 27-7- lou lusua di sufficienza

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
[illegible]	1	1	-	1
[illegible]	2	2	20	0
[illegible]	-	-	-	2
[illegible]	2	2	-	-
[illegible]	2	5	20	3
Privates, Clarke	2	2	4	-
Soldati, Scattarelli				
[illegible]	2	2	-	-
[illegible]	1	1	-	-
[illegible]	1	1	-	-
Capalaio				
[illegible]	2	2	8	2
[illegible]	1	1	-	-
[illegible]	1	-	-	-
[illegible]	4	4	12	-
[illegible]	-	-	4	11
[illegible]	-	-	-	2
[illegible]	-	-	-	2
[illegible]	-	-	-	2
[illegible]	-	-	-	1
[illegible]	-	-	-	2

3546

Declassified E.O. 13265 Section 3-402/NNSC No. 785070

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NR 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Ufficiali, Classi e Militi Marittimi	-	-	-	-	-	2
Militi, Battaglioni Lavoratori Portuali	-	-	-	-	1	-
" Milizia Portuaria						
Totale, Personale	12	13	28	26		26
Totale, Militi.						
Sottufficiali	2	2	4	4	1	
Graduati-Autisti						
Autieri civili	5	5	8	8	1	
Autocivili	3	2	20	20	-	
Driver-Soldati						
Meccanici autieri						
Drivers M/c Vehicles	4	4	10	10	5	
Conducenti Veicoli						
Total, Drivers	15	13	40	40	7	
Totale, Autieri						
TOTAL G.T. COMPANY	40	39	100	100	15	30
TOTALE COMPAGNIA G.T.						

(a) VIBRATE - VALLI

Motocycles, solo	5	4	12	12	2	2
Motocicletta, sidecar						
Car, 4-seater 4 x 2	1	1	-	-	-	
Auto, 4-posti 4 x 2						
Car, 2-seater 4 x 2	2	2	4	4	1	1
Auto, 2-posti 4 x 2						
Trucks, 15cwt 4 x 2 (1)	2 (1)	2	4 (1)	3	2 (1)	1
Autocarri, 15ql 4 x 2 (1)						
Trucks, 3cwt 4 x 2 4-ton trail	1		4	4	1	4
Autocarri, 30ql per rimorchio						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14	13	28	26	24	-	-	65	-	-	3
2	2	4	4	1	-	-	7	-	-	-
2	5	8	1	1	-	-	14	-	-	-
2	2	20	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
4	4	10	5	5	-	48	165	-	-	-
13	13	140	7	1	18	48	208	20	-	-
39	39	200	10	38	52	59	332	329	1	3

ENGLAND - WALES

5	4	12	12	2	2	-	19	18	-	1 *
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
2	2	4	4	1	-	-	7	7	-	-
2 (c)	2	4 (c)	3	1	-	-	5	2	-	-
1	1	4	4	1	-	-	5	1	-	-

* Awaiting BLR

.....h

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Fanteria, Cmd'i + 2 (a)	3 (a)	3	124 (c)	122	5	5	
Mitraglieri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (b)							
Lanciafiamme, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Lanciafiamme)	-		-		2	2	
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Mitragliatrice)							
Lanciafiamme, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Lanciafiamme)	-		-		2	2	
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Cannone)							
Total, Vehicles	14	12	148	147	13	14	
Total, Totale							

NOTE.

(a) In each Platoon - 1 for administration, 1 for H/Q Platoon.
In ciascun plotone 1 per il comando, 1 per il plotone H/Q.

(b) Including one for artillery observation.
Incluso un mezzo addetto al servizio idraulico.

(c) Per H/Q detachment
Per Gruppi H.Q

(d) For maintenance duties.
Per servizio mantenimento.

(e) For crews and engineer and patrol.
Per i cuochi, meccanici e pattuglie.

(f) One in each platoon for radio communication.
Uno in ciascun plotone per comandi e radio.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

| | | |

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT: Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Units.

To: G - 3 (British). Rome Area Allied Command.

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending 28 July

APHQ Serial Number.	Designation of Units.	W.E.	Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers.	WOs & Sergeants.	Corporals.	Private Clerks.	Veh Mechs.	MT Starmen.	Blacksmiths.	
93707	No 3 (Italian) G.T. Coy.	NA/531/1 NA/533/1 NA/532/1 NA/539/1		RTC ICF CESANO.	9	19	28	6	15	2	2	2
					10	19	28	5	15	2	2	2

2. Vehicle deficiencies :- Trucks 15 - cwt GS 2
Trucks 15 - cwt water tank 1
Lorries 3-Ton 4x2 Stores 2

3. x One water duties man deficient.

EIA/rsc

Distribution.
G-3 Brit. RAAC. (2 copies).
File.
Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

n Units.

SECRET

'F' British Liaison & Training Unit
RTC ICF.

Ref. 3C/5/1/91.

28 July 45.

new Italian Army Units for week ending 28 July 45.

Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers.	WOs & Sergeants.	Corporals.	Private Clerks.	Veh Mechs.	MT Storemen.	Blacksmiths.	Carpenters.	Coachpainters.	Electricians.	Sheet Metal Workers.	Trimmers.	Driver Mechs.	Drivers i/c	Misc.	Total.	
	RTC ICF CESANO.	9	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	22	165	55	332	W.E. Strength.
		10	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	2	2	-	22	165	54 x	330	Actual Strength.

- cart G3 2
- cart water tank 1
Ton 4x2 Stores 2

Colonel
Comd. 'F' British Liaison & Training Unit
RTC ICF.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

S.T. BRANCH

CONFIDENTIAL
AFHQ/1107/43(a)
Tel Ext. Frascati 216

12 July 45

110

SUBJECT:- No. 3 Italian General Transport Coy.

ADST,
MMIA Area Allied Command

1. The contents of your letter SE/14A dated 11 July 45 have been noted.

2. The status of 1, 2 and 3 Italian GT Coys is at the moment under review by the Staff.

3. It has been recommended by this Directorate that the above units should become a MMIA responsibility, the British Army being relieved of all its responsibilities in this connection.

4. Therefore until the position is clarified, no action is being taken.

for Major General.
Director of Supplies and Transport.

COPY TO: ADST, MMIA
Comd. F. HLU
DADST, F. HLU

3 REPARTO TRASPORTI

Elenco delle dotazioni esistenti nei veicoli del reparto

Bustina libro istruzioni	N. 2
Catene coperture anti slittamento	" 27
Coperture impermeabili con lacci	" I6
Cricchi con manico a leva e sbarra moltiplicatrice	" 85
Cuscini per sedile	" I80
Estintore fuoco tipo tetracloride (pieno)	" 47
Imbuti ovali (olio)6 poll. c n filtro garza grossa	" I6
Imbuto benzina " " " " " "	" 42
Ingrassatori	" 69
Latte per olio mezza pinta mod. M.T.	" ~~I35~~
Meccanismo per rimorchio	" 4
Misuratore per pressione gomme	" I5
Badili G.S.	" 3
Coperte cappotte (tendone)	" 5I
Corde o catene rimorchio	" 28
Lampade elettriche per ispezioni	" I4
Leva per montaggio pneumatici Dodge	" III
Pompa a pneumatici a pedali a mano	" ~~I4~~ 3542
Ruote complete ricambio con copertone e camera d'aria	" 7I
Cacciaviti poll. 4I/2	" 7I
Chiavi a tubo poll. I/8 X 3/I6 Whitwort	" I6
3 " " " 1/4 5/I6	" II
" " " " 3/8 7/I6	" II
" " " " I/2 9/I6	" 5
" " " per candele a serie S.M.	" 8
Chiavi a serie poll. I/8 X 3/I6 DAE	" 40

109

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Misuratore per pressione gomme	" 3
Badili G.S.	" 5I
Coperte cappotte (tendone)	" 28
Corde o catene rimorchio	" I4
Lampade elettriche per ispezioni	" III
Leva per montaggio pneumatici Bodge	" 3542
Pompa a pneumatici a pedali a mano	" 7I
Ruote complete ricambio con copertone e camera d'aria	" 7I
Cacciaviti poll. 4I/2	" I6
Chiavi a tubo poll. I/8 X 3/I6 Whitwort	" II
3 " " " 1/4 5/I6	" II
" " " " 3/8 7/I6	" 5
" " " " I/2 9/I6	" 8
" " " per candele a serie S.M.	" 40
Chiavi a serie poll. I/8 X 3/I6	" 66
" " " " I/4 5/I6	" 44
" " " " 3/8 7/I6	" 33
" " " " I/2 9/I6	" I6
" D.E. 3/I6 X I/4 poll. Whitwort	" II
" " " 3/8 5/I6 " "	" 42
" inglesi adattabili 7 poll.	" 67
Martelli con manici	" I0
Punteruoli tondi poll. I/8	" 7
Chiavi per mozzo	" 7
Chiavi teste di valvole	" I
Chiavi valvole	" 56
Attrezzi per riparazione pneumatici	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NR 785020

ELENCO DEGLI AUTOMEZZI IN DOTAZIONE AL REPARTO PER TIPO TARGA NUMERO MOTORE E NUMERO CONTRATTO.

3° REPARTO TRASPORTI

TIPO	TARGA	No.MOTORE	No. CONTRATTO
Dodge	5654547	T.IIOL.78648	L.M.6086
"	5607683	T.IIO.0.64202.	S.M.2918
"	5662998		S.M. 2918
BEDFORD	7520I890	R.3II99	V.4843
"	4845978	67/8520	0/I7202
"	4228091	L.76626	65III
AUSTIN	4424632	I0360	I9645I
"	5281692	I.C.2I345	216252
Norton	8270299	W.80846	BW.I99
"	4868287	W.80447	B3I
"	4597773	W62I.73	B I4
"	I444455	W87093	B37
DODGE	5691073	I0I7680	923402
"	53I46I9	4964	—
"	53I83I9	530430	9I009227
"	5691655	I0I9230	933402
"	5691063	995640.	923402
"	5692946	I068000.	925402
"	53I5888	450670.	9I859583
AUSTIN	4678I44	7I476K	4799
DODGE	5653415	627070.	9I086539
"	5I77098	2I3390	9I033627
AUSTIN	4529258	I528850	2I4II
DODGE	5686375	102154 C	S.M. 2918
"	473I2264	74312 C	923402
"	5687983	744320.	9I098I98
"	5691I96	I0I683.	923402
"	5688701	8I0350	9II0I396
BEDFORD	4883953	I03I70	72136
AUSTIN	4674201	42194	294/23
"	239183	153911	—
AUSTY.	5394793	223337	5193
FORD	4846694	721K.	—
DODGE	5691075	1880700	923402
"	5690862	1067950	923402

1

108

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NND No. 785020

3541

"	53I46I9	4964	—
"	53I83I9	530430	9T009227
"	569I655	IOI9230	933402
"	569I063	995640.	923402
"	5692946	I068003.	925402
"	53I5888	450670.	9I859563
AUSTIN	4678I44	7I476K	4799
DODGE	5653415	627070.	9I086539
"	5I77098	2I[illegible]390	9I033627
AUSTIN	4529258	I528850	2I4II
DODGE	5686375	[illegible]	S.M. 2918
"	473I2264	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	5687983	744320.	9I098I98
"	569II96	IOI68I0.	923402
"	568870I	8I0350	9II0I396
BEDFORD	4883953	I03I70	72136
AUSTIN	4674201	42194	294/23
"	239183	153911	—
AU.UTY.	5394793	223337	5193
FORD	4846694	721K.	—
DODGE	5691075	1880700	923402
"	5690862	1067950	923402
"	5691090	I047080	923402
"	569II86	1050130	923402
"	5376771	107621	LM 6036
"	4731996	173841	SM 2918
"58	5222711	192437	[illegible]
"	5522483	402920	—
"	5691666	IOI9460	923402
"	5691399	173421	6191
"	5690858	102431	2918
"	5691655	173127	[illegible]
BE"FORD	4I46I31	M.W. I5168	I2599
BSA	5549106	108406	—
"	1419675	80243	—
NORTON	4596792	61192	—
DODGE	5689322	575I64	6II8
"	5690868	1069050.	923402
"	5691025	856930.	6191
"	5687685	728720.	6086
"	5685802	856940.	6II8

3541

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC MR. 78-520

TIPO	TARGA	No.MOTORE	No.CONTRATTO
DODGE	5690941	I050220.	6I9I5
"	5265723	159890.	2666
"	5322361	illegible	4342
"	53I7I67	39770	2675
"	5689368	749330.	6086
"	5689281	814470.	6086
"	5680864	1031370.	5191
"	5689093	illegible	illegible
"	5302377	56820	2978
"	5174577	94410.	2917
"	5590816	1034700.	6191
"	5690818	107770.	5191
"	4727953	244030.	2667
"	56I4521	77941	6086
"	5691332	956700.	G.I9I
"	56I8250	454II0.	2676
"	5689344	737800.	6086
"	55I6738	555294	2684
"	5620998	676I640.	2854
"	522278I	3I7920	2668
"	5373736	172700.	2666
COMMER	48756I3	526094	2I4I
AUSTIN	4676746	5262850.	25I00
"	4678422	5428500.	4030
"	4678I93	6456480.	35I5
"	43I4885	6485490.	5060
BEDFORD W.	4I80550	22460	I950
FORDSON3/4	4959222	6004	300I
AUS.UTY	48890I2	5056	4636
DODGE	569I498	99574	6I9I
"	5691080	105036	6I9I
"	5655674	76654	6986
"	5687662	7I996	6086
"	569I653	100974	6I9I
"	5175071	60050	I61
"	5173345	33041	illegible
"	4808001	613339	illegible
"	5620357	79645	6080
"	53I88412	660II	29I2

3540

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 7850020

"	5373736	172700.	2666
COMMER	4875613	526094	2741
AUSTIN	4676746	5262850.	25700
"	4678422	5428500.	4030
"	4678193	6456480.	3575
"	4374885	6485490.	5060
BEDFORD W.	4780550	22460	1950
FORDSON3/4	4959222	6004	3001
AUS.UTY	4889012	5056	4636
DODGE	5691498	99574	6791
"	5691080	105036	6791
"	5655674	76654	6986
"	5687662	77996	6086
"	5691653	108974	6791
"	5175071	60050	761
"	5173345	33041	—
"	4808001	613339	—
"	5620357	79645	6080
"	5378812	66011	2912
"	5264590	55415	2684
"	5654385	77205	8086
"	5521996	64940	2978
"	5309532	40787	2675
"	5690808	104885	6791
"	5309690	24105	2567
"	5691072	108258	6191
"	5687988	58473	6191
"	5616381	82489	6118
"	5691135	101473	6791
"	5691682	101959	6791
"	5691609	101486	6191
"	5691012	99565	6191
"	5691027	104905	6191
USTIN	4677659	18408	4799
"	4676843	1750B.N.5015	4799
"	4678105	713 A.F.	4799
"	4677777	7063	4799
"	4678268	60I242	4799
"	4675627	25104	4799
"	5316672	C.8I.T.B.H.	—

3540

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

TIPO	TARGA	No. MOTORE	No. CONTRATTO
BEDFORD W.	4872581	M.W.372279	—
FORD 15CWT	4758903	153	S.1008
AUSTIN UTY.	4887916	1G 222336	—
B.S.A.	1452707	-	S.1170I
"	5128289	-	23/S1048/34
"	5254290	-	23/S9603
SCAMMELL	4427864	94889	83/S1048
"	1741287	53704	T/8903
SHEVROLET	4715668	888279	-
"	5375110	P.R.3894471	S.M. 2578
BEDFORD W.	4712570	0Y 97319	Y.4368
FORDSON 15CWT	4759957	6765202	-
" "	4758787	6756520	-
DODGE	5690876	LI07855	619I
"	5691087	LI045300e	6191
"	5691037	LI019370	6191
"	5691568	LI020050	6191
"	5691683	LI015080	6191
AUSTIN UTY.	4886612	IG 213637	-
NORTN	5270386	W87186	-
"	1444425	W16957	-
	4731440	19997-0	S/M 2666
Dodge	5322090	607290	S/M/2916
"	5689461	L95658	S/M/6191
"	5676926	L8T315	S/M/6086
"	5687565	L699490	S/M/6086
"	5408806	54443/0.	S/M/2684
"	4816059	L69T000	—
"	5691506	~~101500~~ 110L 101304	SM/6131
"	5691691	6072392	2916
"	5691182	1017670	6191
"	5691020	1610690	6191
"	5691194	101383	6191
"	5690867	917320	6191
	~~5620476~~	—	—

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

3539

AUSTIN UTY.	4886I2	IG 2I3637	-
NORTN	5270386	W87I86	-
"	I444425	WI6957	-
	473I440	19997-C	S/M 2666
Dodge	5322090	607290	S/M/29I6
"	5689461	L95658	S/M/6T9T
"	5676926	L8T3I5	S/M/6086
"	5687565	L699490	S/M/6086
"	5408806	54443/C.	S/M/2684
"	48I8059	L69I000	—
"	569I506	~~1015918~~ 10L 101304	SM/6131
"	569I69I	6072392	2916
"	569II82	1017670	6191
"	569I020	1610690	6191
"	569II94	108183	6191
"	5690867	F17325	6191
"	~~5620476~~		—
"	~~5318394~~		—
"	5689296	905400	6118
"	569II70	IT0I557	S/M/6T9T
	5605572	42156	2673
	562I922	32146C	2662
	5626245	1621300Q	6191
	52244I3	19704C	2666
AUSTIN 3-TON	4677I64	K.44512	—
" -	4I90763	IK 22521	VM/4793
DODGE -	5655533	66326C	2919
AUSTIN "	4678375	7001 M5037	VM/4799
- "	4676890	0389	—
" "	4529321	IK63762	V 3992
" "	4675408	K.61880	—
" "	4676785	25321	VL 790
FORD -	5I76040 ~~5555284~~	811 K	2662
BEDFORD -	525734	04.32207	-
	~~5207056~~	-	2919
BEDFORD 15-CWT	457BI29	04.10756	5193
AUSTIN PU	4424632	224372	29
BSA M/C 500cc	5649356	36	
	5120792	34	
	IW31 5320	31	

L'ufficiale addetto
[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

107

SUBJECT: Workshop Plant and Machinery - No 3 Italian C.T. Company.

'F' British Liaison A Training Unit
(C) Ltd.

AE/5/1/03.

26 July 45.

CMDT
ANIG.

For information to :
ADGT , AMC.

O.C. No 3 C.T. Coy.

1. The attached Indent No 63 dated 25 July 45 is forwarded on behalf of No 3 Italian C.T. Company for your approval and endorsement.

2. These items comprise the plant and machinery of Ord 2 as per list on which the accompanying Engineers Platoon is entitled under Schedule Ref. 10/A/252/1 and which are not included in the equipment received with their two earlier issues.

3. Two planes , welding and cutting , H.P., 0/A (Lightweight) have been received through Ordnance channels without indent.

4. Certain items included on the indents are at present held on loan from CMT through the Italian transport Company. These will be returned on and when the indents are met.

3538

Lt Colonel
for Brigadier
Dept. 'F' British Liaison A Training Unit
(C) Ltd.

EJV/rmd

Internal

D/OC
File
Floor.

FILE COPY

TROOP TO ORDNANCE STORES

Sheet 1 of 2

UNIT'S No.	DATE	*JOURNAL PAGE	DATE STORES REQUIRED	*D.O.'S No.	*CONTROL No.
3 GT / 63	25-7-45				

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)	ADDRESS FOR STORES
No 3 G.T. Company RIC ICF	c/o DADOS, 'F' ELD RIC ICF

Ref. or Catalogue No.	Description of articles WS	Quantity required	Rate	Quantity demanded or authorised (Establishment)	Quantities issued (Scale)	Quantities issued (Surplus)	Quantities received	Signature
WX.0884	Compressors, [illegible]	1		2	1	-		
0250	Machines, printing, [illegible], 110 DC	2		2	-	-		
0304	do Reforing, [illegible]	2		-	-	-		
0535	do Sewing 45K1's, [illegible]	1		1	-	-		
15036	Outfits, Spray-painting, S.E. [illegible]	1		-	1	-		
0552	Plant, Vulcanizing, HE., Type 782A/7830, 110 DC	1		1	-	-		

I certify that the articles specified in this demand are required for the purposes of the campaign, and that no surplus stocks are held by this unit.

Signed [signature] for O.C.
(Commanding) N. 3 G.T. Coy

Approved for issue as shown

† To be inserted by accountant officer when issue is made for signature

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES

UNIT's No.	DATE	*ORIGINAL or REVISE	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	*CONTROL No.
3GT/63	2				

UNIT (Name address for correspondence)

[redacted]
RTC RCF

ADDRESS FOR STORES

[redacted]
'F' BLO, RTC RCF

Cat. No. Catalogue No.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES required	Quantity required	* Rate	† Date required	In possession: serviceable	In possession: unserviceable	Quantities received & date
6A/2 WA 22	[illegible]	1		1	-	-	
WX 2[illegible]	[illegible]	1					
		2		2	-	-	

I certify that the [illegible] are required for the purposes stated in the indent.

(a) To replace [illegible] expended in the course of the campaign.

(b) To replace [illegible] expended during the campaign.

Signed [illegible] Major, RASC, for OC.
DADST,
Commanding
'F' British Liaison Unit RTC, RCF.

Approved for issue [illegible]

* To be inserted on completion or receipt thereof by the indentor.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT: M.T. Spares - No 3 Italian G.T. Company.

106

'P' British Liaison & Training Unit
RTC BCF.

Ref. GT/5/4/88.

26 July 45.

AMGT
Rome Area Allied Command.

For Information:
C.C. No 3 G.T. Coy.

1. The following MT spares are urgently required by the Workshop No 3 G.T. Company to repair Vs CR :-

Section.	Part No.	Items.	Quantity.	Vehicle.
LW6/MT1	LU/9012/31	Rubber bearing for LUVAX Shock - absorbers.	6	AUSTIN MU.
LW6/MT3	12526	Bulb, elec., 12v. 36w SBC	20	
	12516	" " 12v. 6w SBC	20	
	16638	" " 6v. 3w MBC	15	
LW6/MT4	LU/25364	Dynamo assy LUCAS type C45P/3 - 245.	1	AUSTIN MU
	LU/23063	Dynamo assy LUCAS type C45P/3 - DC44.	1	AUSTIN 3 - ton 4x2 GS
LW6/MT8	LU/401612	Ignition coil.	4	do.
	LU/407043	Distributor cover.	1	do.
	LU/407050	Distributor rotor.	6	do.
LW7/D1	x863095	Distributor rotor.	10	DODGE 3 - ton 4x2 GS
	1067201	Cam shaft	2	do.
	x 920344	Starter motor assy	3	do.
	x 853770	Generator assy	1	do.
	x 925390	Sparking plugs	15	do.
	870048	Valve, inlet	3	do.
	x 921262	Worm bearing cone, lower	1	do.
	x 506642	do. do. upper	1	do.
LW7/M1	IK 471	Water connection, cyl - head	6	AUSTIN 3 - ton 4x2 GS

3535

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

LW6/MT1	MW/9012/51	Rubber bearing for UVAx Shock - absorbers.	6	AUSTIN MW.
LW6/MT3	12526	Bulb, elec., 12v. 36w SBC	20	
	12516	" " 12v. 6w SBC	20	
	16633	" " 6v. 3w MCC	15	
LW6/MT4	MU/238/64	Dynamo assy LUCAS type C45P/3 - T45.	1	AUSTIN FU
	MU/238463	Dynamo assy LUCAS type C45P/3 - DC34.	1	AUSTIN 3 - ton 4x2 GS
LW6/MT8	MU/401612	Ignition coil.	4	do.
	MU/407043	Distributor cover.	1	do.
	MU/407030	Distributor rotor.	6	do.
LW7/DC	x868095	Distributor rotor.	10	DODGE 3 - ton 4x2 GS
	1067201	Camshaft	2	do.
	x 329344	Starter motor assy	3	do.
	x 853770	Commutator assy	1	do.
	x 925980	Sparking plugs	15	do.
	870048	Valve , inlet	3	do.
	x 924262	Worm bearing cone, lower	1	do.
	x 306642	do. do. upper	1	do.
LW7/MT	IK 471	Water connection, cyl - head to radiator.	6	AUSTIN 3 - ton 4x2 GS
	IK 5113/5028	Rear spring assy	1	do.
	IK 5023	Rear spring rear bracket	1	do.
	2K 3390	Fan belt	8	do.
	IK 556	Gasket , cyl - head	5	do.
	GS - 223	Radiator assy	1	AUSTIN FU
	GS - 133	Radiator cowl assy	1	do.
	AA - 5150	Door - hinge, top, offside	1	do.
LW7/Bedford	N/A	Belt, fan and generator Engine No 07 102170	1	BEDFORD 07 3-ton 4x2 GS
	N/A	Belt, fan and generator Engine No MW 12599	2	BEDFORD 15-cwt W/tank
	N/A	Rings, piston, compression	2	NORTON M/C 500cc
	N/A	do. do. scraper	1	Engine No 80346

...../2

3535

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

2. These items are urgently required for the repair of Vs.C.R. PARTS have not yet been received and the stores section of No 1 ADU refuse to supply this unit. It is requested that, if possible, arrangements may be made for No 3 C.T. Company to draw these spares from some local source in order to avoid the delay incurred by indents submitted to 957 BCD in RAUTER.

KVA/rmc

Colonel
Comd. 'P' British Liaison & Training Unit
BCO 956.

Internal

BADOE
DAUER
File
Floyt.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO 785020

RISERVATO

105

COMANDO DIVISIONE "PICENO"
C.A.C.F.I.C.
Ufficio Pers. e Segreteria

Nr.03/10633/Ris.di prot. P.M.92,li 25 luglio 1945.-

OGGETTO : formazione del 3° Reparto Trasporti.-

AL "F" BL TU - RTC - ICF -
= SEDE =

Foglio 93.

- rifer. f. ST/5/1/68 data 13 corrente -

1°) - Nei confronti del Capit.Aut.cpl. VINCENTELLI Marco è stata già inoltrata al Ministero della Guerra, proposta di avanzamento al grado superiore, ma non potrà essere promosso che a suo turno.-

2°) - Intanto il Ministero ha già disposto che il Ten.Col. SCOTTI lasci il comando del 3° Reparto Trasporti, ed in sua vece sarà assegnato oggi o domani un maggiore del Corpo Automobilistico.=

IL COMANDANTE
(Generale Ezio Vegni)

a

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

104

Subject(3 (Italian) G.T.Company

"p" British Liaison & Training Unit, NTC, ICF.

To: A.D.O.S.,
RAAC, Rome.

Ref: GHQ/12/68
July 23rd 1945.

For information to:
DAA & QMG, "F" Pl & Tu.
DADST, "p" Pl & TU.

1. This morning 3 (Italian) G.T.Company presented me with an indent for replacement tyres.

2. I was requested to authorize it in order that the unit could take it back to HQ RAAC and draw the tyres.

3. It appears that the unit was told this was the correct procedure as a result of a visit by one of their officers to HQ. RAAC.

4. It would appear that this unit is accepted by RAAC as an S & T Commitment and presumably can obtain M.T. replacements such as tyres from the S & T pool.

5. In view of previous publications connected with this G.T. Company, and to have a out and dried policy for the future, may it be ascertained whether Italian G.T.Companies with NTC, ICF are the responsibility of S & T, RAAC, or mine, for the purpose of obtaining M.T. spares and other equipment.

M.W.JEFFERY.
Major. D.A.D.O.S. 3532
for Colonel. Comd.
"p" British Liaison & Training Unit.

MWJ/WES
Internal.
File
Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT : Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Units.

To: G - 3 (British), Rome Area Allied Command.

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending 24 July

AMIQ Serial Number.	Designation of Units.	U.I.	Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers.	WOs & Sergeants.	Corporals.	Private Clerks.	Veh Mechs.	MT Storemen.	Blacksmiths.
93707	No 5 (Italian) G.T. Coy.	RA/501/1 RA/503/1 RA/502/1 RA/509/1		At Top Strength.	9	19	28	6	15	2	2
					10 ■	19	28	6	15	2	2

2. Vehicles complete except for 2 Stores Lorries, and 2 Trucks 15 cwt G.S. (RLR). It is under Indents have been submitted for two replacement 15 cwt trucks.
3. x Deficient of one private for water duties.

KIA/rsc

Distribution.
G - 3 Brit. RAAC (2 copies).
File
Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Units.

SECRET

'F' British Liaison and Training Unit
RTC ICF.

Ref. SE/5/1/82.

21 July 45.

101

w Italian Army Units for week ending 21 July 45.

Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers.	WOs & Sergeants.	Corporals.	Private Clerks.	Veh Mechs.	MT Storemen.	Blacksmiths.	Carpenters.	Coachpainters.	Electricians.	Sheet Metal Workers.	Trimmers.	Driver Mechs.	Drivers i/c	Misc.	Total.	
		9	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	22	165	55	332	W.E. Strength.
	NO TOE ORGANN.	10 ■	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	22	165	54 x	332	Actual Strength.

al 2 Trucks 15 cwt G.S. (DLR). It is understood that 2 Stores Lorries have now been released.
15 cwt Trucks.

Colonel
Cmd. 'F' British Liaison and Training Unit
RTC ICF.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

50

COMANDO 3° REPARTO TRASPORTI

N. 355/4 di prot. R.I.92, 1 luglio 945

Oggetto: Classifica conduttori

All'Ufficio B.I.T.U.

Plotoni	Ottimo	buono	mediocre
I plotone	11	20	9
2 "	10	20	10
3 "	11	18	11
4 "	10	22	8
Pl. Comando	4	2	-
" Officina	5	1	-
	51	83	38

3° REPARTO TRASPORTI - COMANDO

IL TENENTE COLONNELLO COMANDANTE INT.

(Ilio Zeppa)

35.0

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
On the Operation
(Sulla Operazione)
No 3 ITALIAN CO-BELLIG
as at (Al, data) 25.5.45

(i) Personnel (Personale)

	Ua/531/1	Ua/533/1	Ua/539/1			
	Company HQ Comando Cp Compagnia	1 Platoon 1 Plotone 1 Plotone	Platoon Plotone Plotone			
	(a) Combatant (Combattente)	(b) Non-combatant (Non combattente)	(a) Combatant (Combattente)	(b) Non-combatant (Non combattente)	(a) Combatant (Combattente)	(b) Non-combatant (Non combattente)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Major (Commanding officer) Maggiore (Comandante) Gen Colorello	1	1	-	-	-	-
Captains Capitani	2	2	-	-	1	1
Subalterns Subalterni	1	1	4	5	-	-
Total, Officers Totale, Ufficiali	4	4	4	5	1	1
Mechanist Sergeant Major Maresciallo Meccanista	-	-	-	-	1	1
Company Sergeant Major Maresciallo Capo	1	1	-	-	-	-
Company Quartermaster Sergeant Maresciallo di Rifornimenti	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mechanist Staff Sergeants Sergenti Maggiori Meccanici	-	-	-	-	2	1
Sergeants Sergenti	2	2	3(c)	1	-	-
Total, Wos and Sergeants Totale, Marescialli e Sergenti	4	4	3	1	3	2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
On the Formation
(Sulla Costituzione)
No 3 Tank Co Bn
as at (in data) 35/9/6

SECRET
(SEGRETO)

(i) Personnel (Personale)

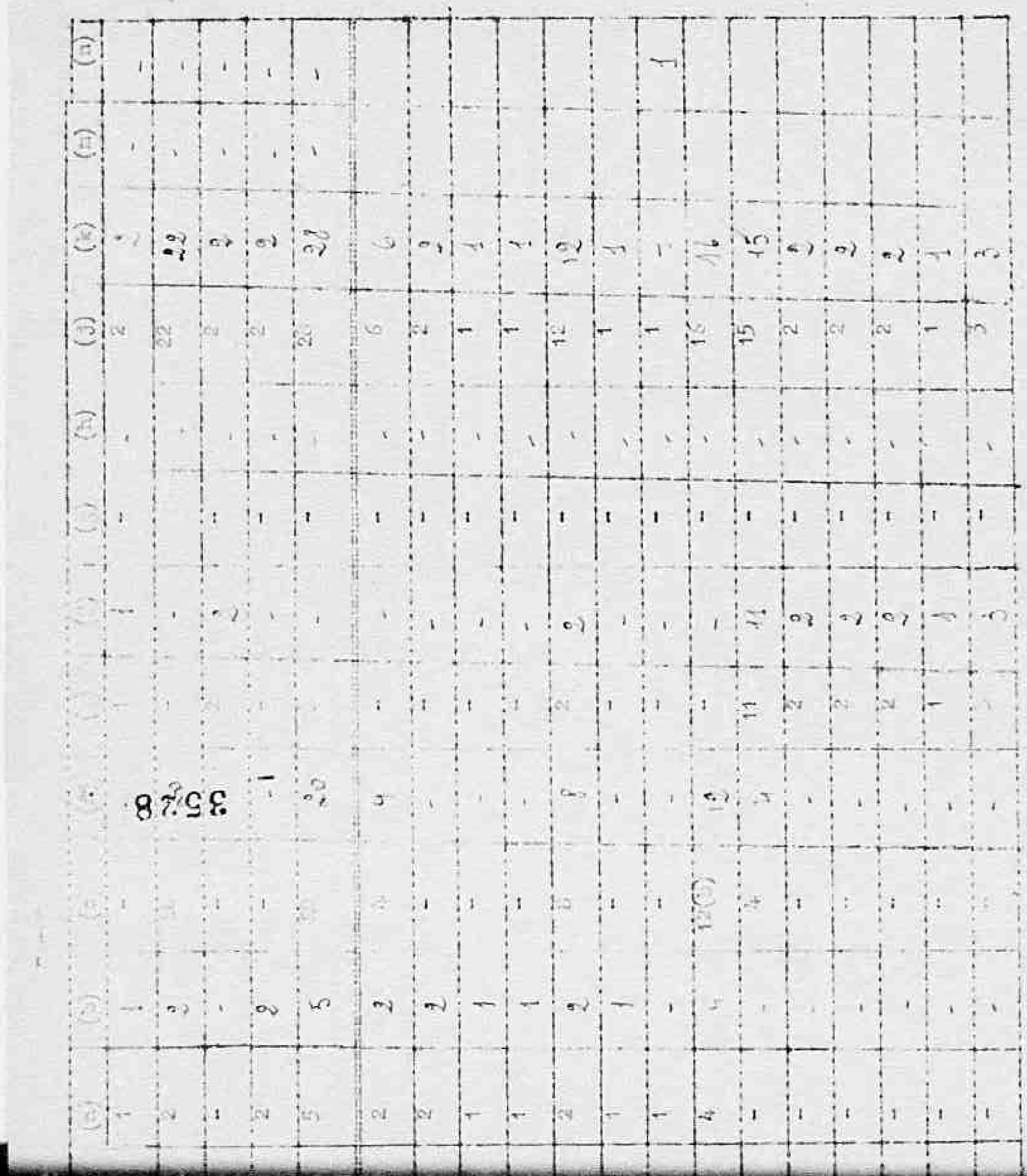
IM/531/1		IM/535/1		IM/530/1		IM/533/1					
Company HQ Comando di Compagnia		4 Transport Platoons 4 Plotoni Trasporti		Vehicle Platoon Plotone Motorizzato		4 Tank Platoons 4 Gruppi di Autoveicoli		Total Strength (a) + (b) + (c) + (d) + (e) + (f) + (g) + (h)	Total Strength (a) + (b) + (c) + (d) + (e) + (f) + (g) + (h) - Attached Personnel	Sick, Leave, Detached - (j)	Detachments - (k)
(a) Officers Ufficiali	(b) Other Ranks Truppa	(c) Officers Ufficiali	(d) Other Ranks Truppa	(e) Officers Ufficiali	(f) Other Ranks Truppa	(g) Officers Ufficiali	(h) Other Ranks Truppa	(j)	(k)	(m)	(n)
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-
1	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	1	
1	4	1	5	1	1	-	-	3	3	1	-
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
2	2	1 (1)	1	-	-	1	4	12	12	-	-
4	21	3	11	3	3	1	4	19	19	-	-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNEC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
Administrative Corporals	1	-			
Caporali Amministrativi	2	2			
MT Corporals	-	-			
Caporali da Trasporti					
Corporals MT Storeman Clerks	2	2	-	-	1
Caporali scritturali Magazzinieri MT					
Corporals IC MT Detachments	5	5			
Caporali per Gruppi MT					
Totals, Corporals	2	2			
Totale, Caporali					
Privates, Clerks	2	2	-	-	-
Soldati, Scritturali					
" Batmen	1	1	-	-	-
Attendenti					
" Barber	1	1	-	-	-
Barbieri					
" Cobbler	1	1	-	-	-
Calzolaio					
" Cooks	2	2			
Cuochi					
" Sanitary Duties	1	1	-	-	-
Servizi Sanitari					
" Water Duties	1	-	-	-	-
Servizi Idrici					
" MT Detachments	4	4	12(5)	2	-
Gruppi MT					
" Vehicle Mechanics	-	-	4	2	11
Meccanici					
" MT Storemen	-	-	-	-	2
Magazzinieri MT					
" Blacksmiths	-	-	-	-	-
Fabbri					2
" Carpenters	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentieri (Falegnami)					1
" Coach Painter	-	-	-	-	-
Pittore Autocarri					
" Electricians	-	-	-	-	-
Elettricisti					

3528

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020



Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Privates, Sheet Metal Workers	-	-	-	-	2	2
Soldati, Specialisti lavoro in lamiera						
Trimmer	-	-	-	-	1	1
Tappezziere						
Total, Privates	14	13	28	28	26	26
Totale, Soldati.						
Batman-drivers	2	2	4	-	1	1
Attendenti-autisti						
Motor cyclists	5	5	8	8	1	1
Motociclisti						
Driver-mechanics	2	2	20	20	-	-
Meccanici autieri						
Drivers i/c Vehicles	4	4	100	100	5	5
Conducenti Veicoli						
Total, Drivers	13	13	140	140	7	7
Totale, Autieri						
TOTAL, G.T. COMPANY	40	39	200	200	40	40
TOTALE COMPAGNIA G.T.						

Ufficiali subalterni 1

(ii) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

Motorcycles, Solo	5	5	12	12	2	2
Motocicletta, normale						
Car, 4-seater 4 x 2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Auto, 4-posti 4 x 2						
Car, 2-seater 4 x 2	2	2	4	4	1	1
Auto, 2-posti 4 x 2						
Truck, 15cwt 4 x 2 GS	2 (c)	2	4 (c)	3	2 (c)	2
Autocarri, 15cwt 4 x 2 GS						
Truck, 15cwt 4 x 2 Water Tank	1	-	4	4	1	1
Autocarri, 15q.li per Acqua						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(m)	(n)
-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1		
14	13	28	28	26	26	-	-	68	67		1
2	2	4	4	1	1	-	-	7	7		
5	5	9	8	1	1	-	-	14	14		
2	2	20	20	-	-	-	-	22	22		
4	4	103	103	5	5	48	48	165	165		
13	13	143	140	7	7	48	48	208	207		
40	39	200	200	40	40	52	52	332	331		1
	1							1	332		

4) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

5	5	12	12	2	2	-	-	19	19		-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		-
2	2	4	4	1	1	-	-	7	7		-
2 (a)	2	4 (a)	3	2 (d)	1	-	-	8	6		2
1	-	4	4	1	1	-	-	6	5		1

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Lorries, 3 Ton 4 x 2 GS	3 (a)	3	124 (c)	124	5	5
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 GS	-	-	-	-	2	2
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Recovery)					1	1
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Assistenza)	-	-	-	-	2	2
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Workshop)						
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Officina)	-	-	-	-	15	15
Total, Vehicles	14	13	148	145		14
Totale, Veicoli						

3526

NOTES.

(a) In each Platoon - 1 for administration, 1 to be i/c Platoon.
In ciascun plotone 1 per il comando, 1 per il plotone s/c.

(b) " Includes one with tanks in water duties.
Incluso un uomo addetto al servizio idraulico.

(c) For H.Q. detachments
Per Gruppi H.Q.

(d) For maintenance duties.
Per servizio mantenimento.

(e) For cooks and baggage and petrol.
Per i cuochi, bagaglio e benzina.

(f) One in each platoon for cooks and baggage.
Uno in ciascun plotone per cuochi e bagaglio.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(l)	(m)	(n)
3 (c)	3	12h (i)	12	5	5	-	-	132	130		2
-	-	-		2	2	-	-	2	2		-
-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2		-
14	13	148	145	15	14	-	-	177	172		5

NOTE.

1 to 3a i/c Platoon.
per il plotone a/c.

ined in motor duties.
to al servizio idraulico.

ge.
aglio.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

99

SUBJECT :- Move of No. 3 C.T. Company.

'F' British Liaison and Training Unit
R.T.C., I.C.F.

Ref ST/5/1/78.

20 July '45.

RTC ICF.

1. A copy of AMIA signal reference ST/1803 dated 18 July is attached for your information.

2. A copy of this message was handed to the Officer Commanding the Company on 19 July.

3. Two platoons left CESANO for LIVORNO at 0600 hours today, 20 July '45.

3525

Major RASC,
D.A.D.S.T,
'F' BRITISH LIAISON &
TRAINING UNIT RTC ICF.

RTA/raw

Internal.
File.
Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

COPY

M.M.L.A. 18/800/B

PAAC - HEDBASE - MILAN - 60 SUB-AREA

SZ/1803

FIRST ADDRESSER FOR ZT (.) ALL OTHER ADDRESSEES FOR MMLA LOG (.)
CONFIRMING CONVERSATION KUNZ - MILES (.) 66 YEH NO 3 ITALIAN GENERAL
EPT COY WILL LEAVE GENOA FOR LECHERE A E 20 (.) ON ARRIVAL LECHERE
OFFR I C DETACHMENT TO REPORT CAPT CLARK MMLA LIAISON OFFR P B S AT
NO 5 VIA BONAPICI (.) YEH WILL BE USED TO LIFT APPROX 650 TONS SUPPLIES
LECHERE TO GENOA AS DIRECTED BY CAPT CLARK (.) ON COMPLETION THIS TASK
DETACHMENT WILL BE AT DISPOSAL MMLAO NW ITALY FOR OPS AND SHOULD REPORT
TO MMLAO 60 SUB AREA GENOA FOR ORDERS (.) PROBABLE THAT REMAINDER OF
COY READY TO MOVE NORTH FOR SIMILAR EMPLOYMENT UNDER MMLAO NW ITALY BY
25th JULY

A. MILES ~~Lt Col~~ Maj

3524

Copy handed to OC 36th Coy 19/7/45

Above message interpreted in my presence
& confirmed as fully understood

[signature]
19/7/45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

98

SUBJECT :- Move of 3 C.T. Coy.

'F' BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT,
R.T.C., I.C.P.

Ref AO/12/1031.

20 Jul '45.

RTC TCE.

Copy to : RAMG.
MMIA.
DADST 'F' British Liaison & Trg Unit.

No 3 C.T. Coy will cease, repeat cease to carry out any further details for RTC/HQ Division forthwith. All vehicles will remain in Camp immediately available. No 3 C.T. Coy comes under direct operational command MMIA w.e.f. 20 July but RAAC remains responsible for administration. Orders for the move will be issued by MMIA.

Colonel,
Commander, 'F' BRITISH LIAISON & TRAINING UNIT RTC ICP 3523

LHD/Pam

Internal.
File
Plat.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

97

Jde.

ROME AREA 19/1000/B

"F" BRITISH LIAISON & TRAINING UNIT - MMIA -

SECRET

THREE ITALIAN GEORGE TARE COY WILL CEASE FORTHWITH CARRYING OUT DETAILS FOR PICENO ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE REINFORCEMENT CENTRE AND IS PLACED UNDER OPERATIONAL COMMAND MMIA WEF TWO ZERO JULY. FOR MMIA AFHQ SIGNAL FX TWO FOUR ZERO FOUR SIX OF ONE SEVEN JULY REFERS PLEASE FORWARD COPY OPERATIONAL ORDERS TO THIS HQ WHICH IS STILL RESPONSIBLE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF COY

ST

G-4 Br (Q242)
FLOAT

G-4 SECTION (Br)

Copy sent L Rec ICF this staff channels 29/7/43

= 3522

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO 794 US ARMY

SECRET
URGENT

Ref. ST/11A
Date: 19 July 45

Subject:- 5 Italian G.T. Coy.

To :- D.A.D.S.T. F B L U

Copy to:- G-4 (Br) R.A.A.C.

Ref. attached copies of HQ RAAC G.3560 dated 19 July 45 and MMIA ST/1803 dated 18 July 45.

1. Please ensure necessary action is taken by 5 Italian General Transport Coy.

2. One b/down lorry and detachment of workshops will accompany the convoy.

3. Representative of 5 Italian General Transport Coy will contact movements Rome AM 19 July 1945.

4. Convoy will NOT enter Leghorn until representative has contacted Capt Clark MMIA Liaison Officer PBS at No 5 Via Bonamici, Leghorn and received instructions.

E.P.NELL Major
for R.V.MARRIOTT Lt.Col.
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport

3521

COMANDO DIVISIONE "PICENO"
C.A.C.F.I.C.
Ufficio Servizi - Sez.S.M.

n.05/ 6063 /S/SM di prot. P.M.92 - 12 luglio 1945

O G G E T T O : sistemazione del III Reparto Trasporti.

AL COMANDO III REPARTO TRASPORTI
- Rif.f.n.560 del 3.6.1945-
P.M.92

e,per conoscenza :

AL COMANDO "P" B.L. T.O. - RTC ICP
AL COMANDO SCUOLE
ALL'UFFICIO ORDINAMENTO
ALL'UFFICIO SERVIZI - Sez.Auto

Ho preso in esame la relazione di cui al foglio in riferimento e notifico quanto segue :

- Per ciò che ha tratto con il materiale automobilistico in genere invito codesto Reparto a prendere contatto,attraverso l'Ufficio Servizi - Sezione Auto - di questo Centro,con il Comando Inglese locale.
- Per quanto riguarda deficienze quantitative e qualitative di personale,codesto reparto dovrà rivolgersi direttamente all'Ufficio Ordinamento di questo Centro.
- Ho dato disposizioni affinchè siano limitate al massimo possibile le richieste di prestazione di automotomezzi.
- Per quanto riguarda addestramento del personale e revisione meccanica dei mezzi distaccati ad altri reparti,codesto Reparto provveda con acconcia rotazione a far rientrare di tanto in tanto uomini ed automotomezzi.
- Per quanto riguarda il riordinamento e l'addestramento del reparto, sia provveduto allo studio,alla compilazione ed all'attuazione,in collaborazione con l'Ufficio Addestramento del Comando Scuole e con l'Ufficiale inglese addetto,di un completo programma.
- Per quanto riguarda il trasferimento in altra sede,benchè questo Comando in linea di massima aderisse allo spostamento nella zona di Ancona,esso è stato consigliato - da parte del Comando inglese locale -

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 755020

AL COMANDO SCUOLE
ALL'UFFICIO ORDINAMENTO
ALL'UFFICIO SERVIZI - Sez.Auto

Ho preso in esame la relazione di cui al foglio in riferimento e notifico quanto segue :

- Per ciò che ha tratto con il materiale automobilistico in genere, invito codesto Reparto a prendere contatto, attraverso l'Ufficio Servizi - Sezione Auto - di questo Centro, con il Comando Inglese locale.
- Per quanto riguarda deficienze quantitative e qualitative di personale, codesto reparto dovrà rivolgersi direttamente all'Ufficio Ordinamento di questo Centro.
- Ho dato disposizioni affinchè siano limitate al massimo possibile le richieste di prestazione di automotomezzi.
- Per quanto riguarda addestramento del personale e revisione meccanica dei mezzi distaccati ad altri reparti, codesto Reparto provveda con acconcia rotazione a far rientrare di tanto in tanto uomini ed automotomezzi.
- Per quanto riguarda il riordinamento e l'addestramento del reparto, sia provveduto allo studio, alla compilazione ed all'attuazione, in collaborazione con l'Ufficio Addestramento del Comando Scuole e con l'Ufficiale inglese addetto, di un completo programma.
- Per quanto riguarda il trasferimento in altra sede, benchè questo Comando in linea di massima aderisse allo spostamento nella zona di Anguillara, è stato consigliato - da parte del Comando inglese locale - soprassedere per le seguenti ragioni :
  a)- imminenza del trasferimento per l'impiego presso altra Unità ;
  b)- vicinanza nella sede prescelta, di un campo sperimentale segreto alleato.

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE INTERINALE
E. Mattioli

D. C. S.
IL CAPO DI STATO MAGGIORE
- Col.G. Malavasi -

07-45

2278

Documento fuori sezione 1943/45 n. 785020

3° REPARTO TRASPORTI

P.M. 94 - 11th July 1945

94

To: R. DEP R.T.S. - T.C.F.
MAGGIORE ANDREIS

We send you, annexed to the present letter, the work tickets requested, concerning the period from the 1st/7 to the 10th/7, informing you that not all those concerning the above mentioned period have been given back from the petrol point Office of the "Divisione Pisano".

Besides we inform you, as it is evident after having examined the work tickets, that the Commands to which are furnished the services do not write behind the work ticket the itinerary really effectuated during the day, for proving and justifying the quantity of petrol to collect at the end of the service.

L'UFFICIALE AL MATERIALE
(Cap.no Joce Giusto)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL.

93

SUBJECT: Formation of No.3 G.T. Company.

'G' MOBILISN LIAISON & TRAINING UNIT
R.T.C., I.C.F.

Ref: MT/5/1/(G)

13 July 45.

To: H.Q.
R.T.C., I.C.F.

1. Due to the posting of an English speaking Captain to No.3 G.T. Company, a surplus of one officer exists.

2. The present Company Commander has recently been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. As the War Establishment allows only a Major as commander it is presumed that Lieut-Col. Scotti will shortly be posted from the unit.

3. It is suggested that, subject to your agreement, that the present Workshop Officer (Captain) would prove an excellent Company Commander on promotion to Major, both from a technical and administrative point of view.

4. Would you please let us have your views on the above.

Major R.A.S.C.
D.A.D.S.T.

RA/ah.

Internal.

File.
Plot.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT: Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Units.

To: G - 3 (British). Rome Area Allied Command.

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending 14 July 45.

AFHQ Serial Number.	Designation of Units.	W.E.	Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers.	WOs & Sergeants.	Corporals.	Private Clerks.	Veh Mechs.	Store Men.	Blacksmiths.	Carpenters.	Coachbuilders.
93707	No 3 (Italian) S.T. Coy.	NA/531/1 NA/533/1 NA/532/1 NA/539/1		RMC DEP CERAMO.	9	19	26	6	15	2	2	2	1
					10 x	19	28	6	14	2	1	-	1

2. Equipment and stores being received. Vehicles complete.
3. x One surplus officer held pending posting.

Cond.

EYA/rsc

Distribution.
G - 3 Brit. RAAC (2 copies).
File
Float

1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

...n Units.

SECRET

'P' British Liaison and Training Unit
MTC ECP.

Ref. ST/5/1/72.

16 July 45.

...new Italian Army Units for week ending 14 July 45.

Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers.	WOs & Sergeants.	Corporals.	Private Clerks.	Veh Mechs.	MT Storemen.	Blacksmiths.	Carpenters.	Coachpainters.	Electricians.	Sheet Metal Workers.	Tinsmiths.	Driver Mechs.	Drivers T/C.	Misc.	Total.	
	MTC ECP CESANO.	9	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	5	2	1	22	165	55	332	W.E. Strength.
		10 x	19	28	6	14	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	22	165	53	322	Actual Strength.

...hicles complete.

Colonel
Comd. 'P' British Liaison and Training Unit
MTC ECP.

SUBJECT: Formation of No 3 Italian C.T. Company.

91

'F' British Liaison and Training Unit
MTC ICF.

Ref. MT/5/1/71.

16 July 45.

To: HQ RAAC.

/ Folio 9.

References your 48A117 dated 17 April 45.

Herewith Progress Report in quintiplicate on the formation of No 3 Italian C.T. Company as at 15 July 45.

1. Personnel.

(a) Progress is slow in the upgrading of drivers and there is only a slight improvement over the previous report.

(b) An English - Speaking Italian captain has now been posted to the unit. MTC ICF have been requested to arrange for the posting of the surplus of one officer thus created. Three electricians are still urgently required.

2. Stores and Equipment.

A complete translation of Schedule 252/1 has now been made and the unit ledgers should be completed within 3 - 4 days, when available technical stores will be issued. Notification will be given to AMF RAAC as arranged, in order that a British MT clerk can be made available during the issue and identification of stores.

3. Vehicles.

(a) The unit is now complete with all vehicles. The outstanding car 2 - seater and a replacement workshop lorry have been collected.

(b) May definite confirmation please be given as to the possible issue of two fitted stores lorries. This matter is urgent as the improvised preparation of bins for two lorries 3 - ton G.S. is in abeyance and the unit has no accommodation for binning M.T. stores.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(a) Progress is slow in the upgrading of drivers and there is only a slight improvement over the previous report.

(b) An English - Speaking Italian captain has now been posted to the unit. RTC ICF have been requested to arrange for the posting of the surplus of one officer thus created. Three electricians are still urgently required.

2. Stores and Equipment.

A complete translation of Schedule 252/1 has now been made and the unit ledgers should be completed within 3 - 4 days, when available technical stores will be issued. Notification will be given to AMF RAOC as arranged, in order that a British MT clerk can be made available during the issue and identification of stores.

3. Vehicles.

(a) The unit is now complete with all vehicles. The outstanding car 2 - seater and a replacement workshop lorry have been collected.

(b) May definate confirmation please be given as to the possible issue of two fitted stores lorries. This matter is urgent as the improvised preparation of bins for two lorries 3 - ton G.S. is in abeyance and the unit has no accommodation for birning M.T. stores.

4. General.

(a) The complaint that the training of drivers suffers because of the excessive use made of the vehicles by RTC ICF is not considered to be fully justified. It is agreed that demands are heavy, but not to the extent of preventing adequate training which can take place on vehicles working on local details.

(b) Work Tickets covering a period of 7 days have been very carefully examined and it would appear that the figures shown bear little or no relation to the actual milages covered. The entries on the Work Tickets are, in the majority of cases, grossly exaggerated. This matter is being fully investigated, and RTC ICF have been requested to reduce drastically the daily demands on this company.

EYA/rac

Colonel

Comd. 'F' British Liaison & Training Unit RTC ICF.

Internal

File

Float.

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Progress report
(Rapporto di progresso)
Or the corresponding (2)
(Sulla Corrispondente (2)
No 3 Public ? Quarter
or at (In data) ....3.....

(1) Personnel (Personale

	IV/331/1		IV/332/1		IV/333/1	
	Officers (Ufficiali)	Other ranks (Altri gradi)	Officers (Ufficiali)	Other ranks (Altri gradi)	Officers (Ufficiali)	Other ranks (Altri gradi)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Major (Comandante) / Maggiore (Comandante)	1	1	-	-	-	-
Captains / Capitani	2	3	-	-	1	1
Subalterns / Subalterni	1	1	-	-	-	-
Total, Officers / Totale, Ufficiali	4	5	-	-	1	1
Mechanist S.Sjount Major / Maresciallo Meccanici	-	-	-	-	1	1
Company Sergeant Major / Maresciallo Capo	1	1	-	-	-	-
Company Quartermaster Sergeant / Maresciallo di Riformimenti	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mechanist Staff Sergeants / Sergenti Maggiori Meccanici	-	-	-	-	2	2
Sergeants / Sergenti	2	3	3(a)	1	-	-
Total, Ten and Sergeants / Totale, Marescialli e Sergenti	4	4	3	1	3	3

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(i) Personnel (Personale)

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(m)	(n)
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	4	1	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5		
4	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	9	10	1	
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2		
2	2	3(a)		-	-	4	-	12	14		
12	14	3	0	5	5	4	0	12	19		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Ufficiali superiori	1	1	–	–	1	1
Ufficiali subalterni	2	2	–	–	–	–
Totale ufficiali	–	–	–	–	2	2
Sottufficiali e graduati di truppa	2	2	–	–	–	–
Totale, complessivo	2	5	–	–	–	–
Totale, generale						
Direttore, direttori	2	2	–	–	–	–
Coadiutori, coadiutrici						
Assistenti	2	2	–	–	–	–
Assistenti principali						
Capotecnici	1	1	–	–	–	–
Tecnici						
Capolaboratorio	1	1	–	–	–	–
Capi						
Guardie	2	2	–	–	–	–
Guardie scelte						
Operai qualificati	1	1	6	8	2	2
Operai specializzati						
Operai comuni	1	–	–	–	–	–
Operai addetti						
Autisti	1	1	–	–	–	–
Fattorini						
Custodi	1	1	–	–	2	–
Inservienti						
Personale subalterno	–	–	–	–	1	1
Totale personale	–	–	–	–	11	10
Totale generale						
Personale di fatica	–	–	–	–	2	2
Personale di fatica						
Personale di fatica	–	–	–	–	2	1
Personale di fatica						
Personale di fatica	–	–	–	–	2	–
Personale di fatica						
Personale di fatica	–	–	–	–	3	–
Personale di fatica						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Sec 1.3(a) 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

| | | |

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
-	-	-		1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
-	-	-		1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
12	2	20	28	25	17	-	-	36	52	-	-	11
2	2	4	4	1	1	-	-	7	7	-	-	-
5	5	8	8	1	1	-	-	12	12	-	-	-
2	2	20	20	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-	-
4	2	168	168	5	5	28	28	165	165	-	-	-
15	13	150	140	7	7	45	48	230	208	-	-	-
140	38	800	200	20	21	32	52	332	232	1	41	
2	1											

SINGLES - VISCOSI

5	5	12	12	2	2	-	-	19	19	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
2	2	-	H	1	1	-	-	7	7	-	-
2 (c)	2	4 (c)	H	2 (c)	2	-	-	8	8	-	-
1	1	4	H	1	1	-	-	6	6	-	-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
Platoon, 3 ton 4 x 2 (a)	3 (c)	3	124 (c)	124	5	5	
Platoon, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Workshop)	-	-	-	-	2	1	
Platoon, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Medical)	-	-	-	-	2	1	
Platoon, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Signal)	-	-	-	-	2	1	
Platoon, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Pioneer)	12	18	120	148	2	15	
Total, Vehicles							
Total, Trailers							

(a) In each Platoon - 1 for administration, 1 to be s/c Platoon.
In Workshop platoon 1 per 10 vehicles, 1 per 2 platoons s/c.

(b) " Inclusive of 10% for attrition & vehicles duties.
Inclusive of 10% for attrition & workshop platoon.

(c) For I.C detachments
For Group I.C

(d) For administration duties.
For workshop maintenance.

(e) For each mobile mechanical petrol.
For 4 vehicles, including 2 trailers.

(f) One in each platoon for cooks and drivers.
One in workshop platoon for cooks and drivers.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
3 (a)	3	124 (b)	124	5	5	-	-	124	130	-	-
-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
4	4	120	148	9	15	-	-	171	174	-	-

(a) [illegible]

---

b) 1/c Minton.
d) Platoon 1/c.

e) Motor duties.
f) Barrack duties.

g.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC No. 785020

COMANDO 5° REPARTO TRASPORTI

N. 3516 di prot. P.M. 92, 13 luglio 1945

OGGETTO: Classifica conduttori.

ALL' "A" S.L.T.U.

Plotoni	Automezzi in consegna	ottimo	buono	mediocre
1° plotone	33	10	16	14
2 "	33	9	18	13
3 "	33	9	17	14
4	33	10	18	12
Pl. Comando	6	4	2	-
" Officina	12	5	1	-

IL TEN. COLONNELLO COMANDANTE
(Luigi Scotti)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

88

COMANDO 3° REPARTO TRASPORTI

N./309 di prot. P.M. 91, 15 giugno 1945

OGGETTO: Dotazioni esistenti nei veicoli del reparto.

"P" Riu = I.M.T.C. = I.C.F.
(aig. maggiore Andrews

G-4 Corps File

Si invia l'elenco delle dotazioni esistenti nei veicoli del reparto.

COMANDO 3° REPARTO TRASPORTI Ufficio Spoglio Posta

IL CAPITANO ADDETTO AL MATERIALE
(Giusto Fonel)

3512

3° REPARTO TRASPORTI

COMANDO

5° REPARTO TRASPORTI

Elenco delle dotazioni esistenti nei veicoli del reparto

Bustina libro istruzioni	No.	2
Catene coperture antislittamento	"	27
Coperture impermeabili con lacci	"	16
Cricchi con manico a leva e sbarra moltiplicatrice	"	05
Cuscini per sedile	"	100
Estintore fuoco tipo tetracloruro (pieno)	"	47
Imbuti olio ovali o poll. con filtro garza grossa	"	16
Imbuti benzina o poll. ovali tondi con garza	"	42
Ingrassatori	"	09
Latte per olio mezza pinta mod. M.T.	"	135
Meccanismo per rimorchio	"	4
Misuratore per pressione gomme	"	15
Nadili G.S.	"	5
Coperte cappotte (tendone) —	"	51
Corde o catene rimorchio	"	20
Lampade elettriche per ispezioni	"	14
Leva per montaggio pneu (serie 2ª)	"	111
Pompe pneumatici a pedali a mano	"	14
Ruote complete ricambio con copertone e camera d'aria	"	71
Asta trave leve a tubo diam. poll. 2/0 lung. poll. 0	"	20
Cacciaviti poll. 41/	"	71
Chiavi a tubo poll. 1, x , Whitworth	"	10

3514

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Meccanismo per rimorchio	"	15
Misuratore per pressione gomme	"	3
Sedili c.s.	"	51
Coperte cappotte (tendone) —	"	20
Corde o catene rimorchio	"	14
Lampade elettriche per ispezioni	"	[illegible]
Leva pe. montaggio [illegible] (serie 2ª)	"	14
Pompa pneumatici a pedali a mano	"	71
Ruote complete ricambio con copertone e camera d'aria	"	20
Asta trave leve a tubo diam. poll. 2/0 lung. poll. 0	"	71
Cacciaviti poll. 4	"	10
Chiavi a tubo poll. [illegible] Whitwort	"	2
" " " " [illegible] "	"	[illegible]
" " " " [illegible] "	"	3
" " " per [illegible] a serie "	"	8
Chiavi a serie fisse	"	105
" c.s. 5/16 x 1/4 poll. Whitwort	"	25
" " " 5/8 x 5/16 " "	"	11
" inglesi regolabili 1 poll.	"	12
Martelli con manici	"	67
Punteruoli tondi poll. 1/2	"	15
Chiavi per mozzo	"	7

3511

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSCC No. 785020

Chi vi tenne di vivere [illegible] ufficiali ad. 7

Chi vi volle " 1

Attrezzi tipo attrezzi pneumatici [illegible] " 56 ✓

L'ufficiale addetto al materiale
(capitano Pace Giusto)
Pace Giusto

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

[illegible]
AFO 714 [illegible]

Subject:- No 3 Italian General Transport Company.

Ref. AT/4a
Date: 11 July 1943

86

To :- M.G.T. A.F.H.Q.

Copy to:- G-4 (British) A.H.Q.
Genl. F. H.Q.
A.D.G.T. M.E.I.A.
D.A.D.G.T. F. H.Q.

1. Reference formation of the a/c unit, and further to routine progress reports.

2. D.G.T. H.Q. visited No 3 Ital Gpt Coy on 8 July 43, and has discussed the progress of the unit with Commander F H.Q and the D.G.T F H.Q.

3. The following is now forwarded for your information:-

(a) Daily over 60 vehicles, (on one day the number reached 81), are being detailed for duties in connection with Azzano Camp. It is stated by the C i/c of the company that this detailing commenced on the day after the first vehicle was taken on charge.

(b) The C i/c and O.C. appear very keen to get it properly organised but they despair of ever doing so whilst the number of details mentioned above continues.

(c) It seems that there is no one with the necessary authority to prevent these details being passed by the Division to the Company, and it is considered that if this is in fact the case, the Company should be moved from Azzano Camp and complete its formation under the complete and sole control of this Headquarters. It is pointed out, however, that if this Company is withdrawn from Azzano the Division will be quite unable to carry on as nearly all its first line transport is off the road. The cause of this is understood to be bad organisation and lack of maintenance, and steps are being taken by the Staff of this Headquarters to endeavour to alter this, but it is stated that the general standard of discipline is such that it is likely to be some time before the situation is remedied.

(d) A perusal of the Company's work diaries shows that an excessive quantity of petrol is being consumed, and at the request of the Commander F H.Q this office will endeavour to supply a British NCO to supervise the petrol point for one week in order to obtain further details.

(e) The installation of AFC 109/20/1 Part 1A has been completed and equipment

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

(b) The [illegible] and Bus appear very keen to get it properly organised but they despair of ever doing so whilst the number of details mentioned above continues.

(c) It seems that there is no one with the necessary authority to prevent these details being passed by the Division to the Company, and it is considered that if this is in fact the case, the Company should be moved from [illegible] and complete its formation under the complete and sole control of this Headquarters. It is pointed out, however, that if this Company is withdrawn from Benar the Division will be quite unable to carry on as nearly all its first line transport is off the road. The cause of this is understood to be bad organisation and lack of maintenance, and steps are being taken by the staff of this Headquarters to endeavour to alter this, but it is stated that the general standard of discipline is such that it is likely to be some time before the situation is rectified.

(d) A perusal of the Company's work tickets shows that an excessive quantity of petrol is being consumed, and at the request of the Commander 9 AD this Office will endeavour to supply a British NCO to supervise the petrol point for one week in order to obtain further details.

(e) The translation of AFO 1098/20/1 part 1 has been completed and equipment ledgers are in course of preparation. Arrangements are being made for a Records NCO clerk to visit the Company.

3. It is considered that if the Company could be kept off detail for approximately two weeks it would be ready to function with reasonable efficiency at the end of that time, but that if detailing does not cease, or is not at least drastically reduced, it will never be possible for the Company to work complete.

R.V. Marriott

R.V. MARRIOTT Lt. Col.
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport

Field
WW/pr

a

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MECHANICAL TRANSPORT RASC

SUBJECT:- Artificers Kits.

REF: DCIMT/216832
TEL NOS: AUTO 10605
BASEBALL 247

ADST
RAAC

21 June, 45

Further to visit of Capt. Howard of this Branch.

The following artificers tool kits are today being despatched to 3 It. S.P. Coy c/o 2Lt. Coy (5th Kit).

7 Fitters (Skeleton Kits).
1 Coppersmiths.
1 Coach Trimmers.
1 Electricians.
1 Blacksmiths.

These are ON LOAN and on receipt of their own G.1098, please arrange for their return.

A number of other items of W.D. Supply are also being despatched. These are the Units G.1098 entitlement and should be taken on charge by them.

Lt.Col. R.A.S.C.
Chief Inspector.

Copy to:- DADST 'G' ELU.

No. 2 Inf.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

84 5 July 45

FOLIO 65

Ref your 20/0/1/33 dated 23rd June 1945.

1. In reply to a similar request G.I.H.Q. has sent ADC 1059/5/1 which is forwarded herewith.

2. A full set of S 1059 cannot be held in this office but is understood that ADC 1059/25/1 is the copy for a Transport Platoon and not for a Workshop.

Major
Q(Plans)

[illegible], Major.
for A.A. & Q.M.G.
Assistant Director of the Tank and Transport

AA & QMG	
DAA & QMG	
[illegible]	
DADOS	
DADOS	
DADMS	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
7 / 7 1945	File 2100

Passed to Files - 3507

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT: Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Units.

To: G - 3 (British). Rome Area Allied Command.

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian army units for week ending 6 July 45.

AFHQ Serial Number.	Designation of Units.	W.D.	Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers	WOs & Sergeants	Corporals	Private Clerks	Vehicle Mechs	MT Storemen	Blacksmiths	Carpenters	Coalpenters
95767	No 3 (Italian) G.T. Coy.	IV/551/1 IV/553/1 IV/552/1 IV/553/1		FMO 103 CREMNO.	9	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1
					10	24	31	6	14	2	2	1	1

2. Equipment now being received. Vehicles complete except for one car 4 - str (and 2 x 15 cwt Truc
3. Surpluses due to postings in and pending selection of least suitable personnel for disposal to re

EEA/rec

Distribution
G - 3 Brit. HAC (2 copies)
File

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC no. 785020

n Units.

SECRET

'P' British Liaison and Training Unit
NTC ISF.

Ref. SD/T/1/56

5 July 45.

ment Italian Army Units for week ending 6 July 45.

Priority for Evacuation.	Location for Formation.	Officers	WOs & Sergeants	Corporals	Private Clerks	Vehicle Mechs	MT Storemen	Blacksmiths	Carpenters	Coachpainters	Electricians	Sheet Metal Workers	Trimmers	Driver Mechs	Drivers i/c	Misc	Total	
	NTC ISF CASERTA.	9	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	22	165	55	332	W.E. Strength.
		10	24	31	6	14	2	2	1	1	-	2	-	22	169	53	337	Actual Strength.

mplete except for one car 4 - str (and 2 x 15 cwt trucks 4x4).
election of least suitable personnel for disposal to reduce to W.E.

Colonel
Comdg. 'P' British Liaison & Training Unit
NTC ISF.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

COMANDO 5° REPARTO TRASPORTI

N. 5031/3 di prot. P.M. 92, lì 6 luglio 1945

OGGETTO: Classifica dei conduttori.

Al Sig. M.I.T.O.

Plotoni	autoveicoli in consegna	ottimo	buono	mediocre	negativo	non ancor preso in esame
1° Plotone	37	10	16	14	00	
2° "	35	9	16	11	00	
3° "	37	9	17	14	00	
4° "	37	10	16	10	01	
Pl. comando	3	4	2	-	6	
" officina	18 (12)	5	1	-	6	
		37	72	53	13	

IL TEN. COLONNELLO COMANDANTE
(Luigi Scotto)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(i) Personnel (Personale)

	12/534/1		13/535/1		14/536/1	
	On arrival (In arrivo) Disembarked (Sbarcato)		At transport 21st June (Al trasporto 21 giugno) Disembarked (Sbarcato)		Total (Totale) Disembarked (Sbarcato)	
	(a) Present (Presenti)	(b) Sick (Malati)	(c) Present (Presenti)	(d) Sick (Malati)	(e) Present (Presenti)	(f) Sick (Malati)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Major (Quartiermastro officer) Maggiore (Comandante)	1	1	-		-	
Captain Capitani	2	2	-		1	1
Subalterns Subalterni	1	1	4	5	-	
Total, Officers Totale, Ufficiali	4	4	4	5	1	1
Regimental Sergeant Major Maresciallo Reggimentale	-		-		1	1
Company Sergeant Major Maresciallo Capo	1	1	-		-	
Company Quartermaster Sergeant Maresciallo di Rifornimenti	1	1	-		-	
Regimental Staff Sergeants Sergenti Maggiori Reggimentali	-		-		2	2
Sergeants Sergenti	2	2	3(a)	13	-	
Total, Warrant Sergeants Totale, Marescialli e Sergenti	4	4	8	13	3	3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

[redacted]

(1) Personnel (Personale)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	1	-		-		-		1	1	
2	2	-		1	1	-		3	3	
1	1	-	5	-		-		5	6	1
4	4	4	5	1	1	-		9	10	1
-	-			1	1	-		1	1	
1	1	-		-		-		1	1	
1	1	-		-		-		1	1	
-	-			2	2	-		2	2	
2	2	4(a)	15	-			4	14	19	5
4	4	3	15	3	3		4	10	24	5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 795020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Ufficiali superiori	1	1	-			
Ufficiali subalterni	2	2		24	-	
Ufficiali di complemento	-		-		2	
Ufficiali medici e commissari	2	2	-		-	
Ufficiali di P.S.						
Ufficiali di grado [illegible]	3	5		24		
Totale, Ufficiali						
Totale, Militari	2	2		4	-	
Privates, Clerks						
Soldati, Secretaries	2	2	-		-	
" Drivers						
" Lieutenant	1	1	-		-	
" Cashier						
" Accountant	1	1	-		-	
" Sergeant						
" Carolnic	2	2		8	2	
" Cooks						
" Guards	1	-	-		-	
" Sanitary Details						
" Hospital Assistants	1	-	-		-	
" Motor Drivers						
" Medical Officers	4	4		12	-	
" Ist Detachment						
" Corporals	-			4		
" Medical Inspectors						
" Lieutenant			-		2	
" Interpreters			-			
" Chaplains			-		2	
" Sergeant Majors			-			
" Captains			-		1	
" Surgeons (2)			-			
" Staff Officers			-			
" Inspectors			-			
" Commandant			-			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)
1	1	-			-			2	1		1
2	2	-	24	-				22	26	4	-
-	-	-		2	2	-		2	2	-	-
2	2	-		-		-		2	2		
3	5	-	24	-	2	-		25	31	4	1
2	2	-	4	-				6	6		
2	2	-		-		-		2	2		-
1	1	-		-		-		1	1		
1	1	-		-		-		1	1		
2	2	-	8	-	2	-		12	12		-
1	-	-		-		-		1	-		1
1	-	-		-		-		1			1
4	4	-	12	-		-		16	16		-
-	-	-	4	-	10	-		15	14		1
-	-	-		-	2	-		2	2		-
-	-	-		-	2	-		2	2		-
-	-	-		-	1	-		2	1		1
-	-	-		-	1	-		1	1		-
-	-	-		-	-	-		3	-		3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 725020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Privates, Chemical Warfare	-	-				2
Soldati, Guastatori Aerei in Inglese						
British	-	-				
Dominions						
Total, Enemies						
Totale, Soldati.	14	12	28	26		20
Caterpillars						
Motorcyclists	2	2	4	1		1
Motor cyclists	5	5	8	1		1
Drivers-Mechanics						
Meccanici autisti	2	2	20	-		
Drivers M/c Vehicles						
Conducenti Veicoli	4	4	108	5		5
Total, Drivers						
Totale, Autisti	15	13	132	7		4
			140			
TOTAL, G.T. ORDER						
TOTALE ORDINE G.T.	40	38	200	40		33

(L) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

Motorcycles, Solo						
Motocicletta, Separate	5	5	12	12	2	2
Car, 4-seater 4 x 2						
Auto, 4-posti 4 x 2	1	-	-	-	-	
Car, 2-seater 4 x 2						
Auto, 2-posti 4 x 2	2	2	4	4	1	1
Tractor, Tent 4 x 2 (a)						
Trattore, Tiro 4 x 2 (a)	2 (a)	2	4 (a)	4	2 (a)	2
Tractor, 15cwt 4 x 2 Artillery Tract						
Trattore, 15cwt per Artiglieria	1	1	4	4		1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
-		-		+	2	-		?	2			
-		-				-						1
14	12	31	28	26	20	-		58	50			8
2	2	+	4	1	1	-		7	7			
5	5		8	1	1	-		14	14			
2	2	20	20	-	-	-		22	22			
14	4	108	108	5	5	4	52	155	169	4		
13	13	130	140	7	7	12	52	208	212	4		
40	38	300	210	20	33	32	56	332	337	13	4	9

KIGALI - KIBUYE

5	5	12	12	2	2	-		19	19			
1	-		-		-							
2	2	4	4	1	1	-		7	7			
2 (a)	2	4 (a)	4	2 (a)	2	-		8	8			
1	1	4	4	1	1	-		6	6			

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Incrociatori, 3 tubi lanciasiluri x 2 (c)	5 (a)		12 (c)	124	5	5	-
Avvisatori, 2 tubi lanciasiluri x 2 (d)	-		-		2	2	-
Torpediniere, 2 tubi lanciasiluri x 2 (normali)							
Sommergibili, 2 tubi lanciasiluri x 2 (subacquei)	-		-		2	2	-
Sommergibili, 2 tubi lanciasiluri x 2 (costieri)							
Totale, Periodo	14		12	148	5	15	-
Totale, Periodo							

.../...

(a) In each Platoon - 1 for administration, 1 to be l/o Platoon.
In ciascun plotone 1 per il comando, 1 per il plotone l/o.

(b) " Including one tank for motor duties.
Incluso un tubo adatto al servizio idraulico.

(c) For U.S destroyers
Per cacciatorpediniere U.S.A

(d) For submarine duties.
Per servizio sottomarino.

(e) For each two launching tubes.
Per ogni due tubi lanciasiluri.

(f) Two in each platoon for ordinary maintenance.
Due in ciascun plotone per ordinaria manutenzione.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)								
(2)	12	124	5	5	-	132					-
	-			2	-	2					-
	-			2	-	2					
	146	128		15	-	175					1

3503

[illegible].

---

d/o Platon.
Platon S/o.

[illegible] Andino.
[illegible] Libradico.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT
(Quarterly or Progressive)
On the Operation of
(Bella Pastrengo (1))
No 3 Middle T Camp
as at (in date) ..30 June 45

(1) Personal (Personale)

	10/531/1	10/535/1	10/537/1	
	Camp (1) Campo di Concentramento	Camp (2) Campo di Concentramento	Camp (3) Campo di Concentramento	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Major (Carabinieri Officer) Maggiore (Carabinieri	1	1	-	-
Captains Capitani	2	2	-	1
Subalterns Subalterni	1	1	4	-
Total, Officers Totale, Ufficiali	4	4	4	1
Maresciallo Sergeant Major Maresciallo Maggiore	-		-	1
Company Sergeant Major Maresciallo Capo	1	1	-	-
Company Quartermaster Sergeant Maresciallo di Rifornimenti	1	1	-	-
Assistant Staff Sergeants Sergenti Maggiori Aiutanti	-		-	2
Sergeants Sergenti	2	2	3(a)	2
Total, Non-Com Sergeants Totale, Marescialli e Sergenti	4	4	8	5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(1) Personnel (Personale)

H.Q/551/1	H.Q/552/1	H.Q/553/1	H.Q/554/1								
Ufficiali Sottufficiali Graduati	1 Tenente Marinai 1 Sottocapo Serventi	Medici Infermieri Silurista Cannonieri	4 MAS'isti Silurista 1 Capo di Motorista								
(a) Ufficiali	(b) Sottufficiali	(c) Graduati	(d) Marinai	(e) Ufficiali	(f) Sottufficiali	(g) Graduati	(h) Marinai	(i) Totale Ufficiali	(j) Totale Sottufficiali e Graduati	(k) Totale Marinai	(l) Totale Generale
1	1	-		-		-		1	1		
2	2	-		1	1	-		3	3		
1	1	3	55	-		-		5	56	1	
4	4	3	4	1	1	-		9	9	1	
-		-		1	1	-		1	1		
1		-		-		-		1	1		
1	1	-		-		-		1	1		
-		-		2	2	-		2	2		
2	3	3(12)	8	-		2	1	12	14		
4	4	3	8	3	3	2	1	12	19		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

3502

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.402/NNDC NO. 785070

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Drivers, Short Haul Tractor	-	-			-	
Helper, Specialist Lever in London	-	-			1	
Mechanic						
Foreman	14	14	21	28	20	15
Petrol Pumpmen						
Totals, Workers						
Fitter-Drivers	2	2	4	4	1	1
Storeman-Drivers	5	4	8	8	1	1
Motor Cyclists						
Motorcyclists	2	-	20	20	-	-
Driver-Mechanics						
Mechanical Outdoor	4	4	140	140	5	5
Drivers i/c Vehicles						
Commercial Vehicle	13	12	140	140	7	7
Total, Drivers						
Total, Workers	40	35	200	200	40	28
TOTAL, G.T. VEHICLES						
TOTAL OF WORKERS G.T.						

(1) VEHICLES - MODEL

Motorcycles, Solo	5	5	12	12	2	2
Motorcycle, Combined	1	-	-	-	-	-
Car, 4-Seater 4 x 2						
Utility, 4-Seater 4 x 2	2	1	2	4	1	1
Car, 2-Seater 4 x 2						
Utility, 2-Seater 4 x 2	2 (a)	2	4 (a)	4	2 (a)	2
Wireless, Light 4 x 2 (b)						
Wireless, Heavy 4 x 2 (b)		1	2	4		1
Breakdown, Light 4 x 2 Motor Trail		1				
Ambulance, Light Motor Trail						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
-		-		2	-		2	1			1	1
-		-	1		-			-			-	1
4		28	28	26	15	-		50		65		13
2	2	4	4	1	1	-		7		7		-
3	4	5	8	1	1	-		12		13		1
2	-	20	20	-	-	-		22		20		2
4	4	108	108	5	5	20		55		165		13
8	12	120	140	7	7	28		55		202		16
40	35	200	200	30	28	52		50		532		1 930

TOTAL - VIOLI

5	5	12	12	2	2	-		19		10		-
1	-	1	-	-	-	-		1		-		1
2	3		4	1	1	-		7		1		-
2 (c)	2	4 (c)	4	1 (2)	2	-		13		8		-
1	1	4	4		1	-		6		6		-

...../4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Fanum, 3 ton L x 2 (c)	5 (a)	3	12 (c)	124	5	5	-
Mercury, 3 ton L x 2 (c)	-		-			2	-
Minerva, 3 ton L x 2 (Artillery)							
Saturn, 3 ton L x 2 (Ambulance)	-		-			2	-
Venus, 3 ton L x 2 (Workshop)							
Jupiter, 3 ton L x 2 (Vehicle)	14	13	146	1		15	-
Total, Vehicles							
Total, Trailer							

TO

JCC.

(a) In each Platoon - 1 for Administration, 1 to be L/c Platoon.
In Signal Platoon 1 per HQ Section, 1 per 3 Platoons L/c.

(b) " Including one non-powered Inductor Units.
Including one Mono Cable Aerial Erection.

(c) For HQ Detachments
For Light L.G

(d) For Maintenance Units.
For Servicing Detachments.

(e) For Units and Regiments Total.
For 1 Guard, Escorts & Details.

(f) One in each Detachment for Units and Regiments.
One in Ordnance Platoon per Guard & Escorts.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

NOTE:

to be f/o Platoon.
per 22 Platoon s/c.

tol f. ector Autos.
o 2 aerials Libretto.

79

SUBJECT : Formation of No 3 Italian G.T. Company.

'F' British Liaison and Training Unit
HQ 10F.

Ref. HQ/3/1/52.

30 June 45.

To : HQ
RAMC (5 copies)

Reference your 18117 dated 17 April 45.

Herewith Progress Report in quintuplicate on the formation of No 3 Italian GT Company as at 1 July 45.

1. Personnel.

(a) The grading of drivers is as follows :-

Efficient 2%

Good, but require little further training. 44%

Still require considerable training. 32%

(b) On the recommendation of this H.Q. a request has been made by HQ MTC to the War Ministry for three competent electricians to be posted to the unit, also for an English - speaking Italian to fill one of the existing vacancies.

(c) The major recently posted as O.C. is shortly to be promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, thus creating a deficiency to be filled probably by promotion of one of the captains within the unit.

2. Stores and Equipment.

(a) A quantity of technical stores and equipment has now arrived at Central Stores HQ MTC for the unit. These will not be issued, however, until the translation of Schedule 252/4 has been completed and the necessary equipment lodgers prepared by the company. This is considered an essential preliminary to avoid confusion and lack of control of stores.

(b) A number of tool kits have been provided on loan by CEME. These are

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 755020

...will require considerable training.

32.

(b) On the recommendation of this H.Q. a request has been made by ENC HQ to the War Ministry for three competent electricians to be posted to the unit, also for an English - speaking Italian to fill one of the existing vacancies.

(c) The major recently posted as O.C. is shortly to be promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, thus creating a deficiency to be filled probably by promotion of one of the captains within the unit.

2. Stores and Equipment.

(a) A quantity of technical stores and equipment has now arrived at Central Stores ENC HQ for the unit. These will not be issued, however, until the translation of Schedule 252/4 has been completed and the necessary equipment ledgers prepared by the company. This is considered an essential preliminary to avoid confusion and lack of control of stores.

(b) A number of tool kits have been provided on loan by CMEO. These are being collected on 2 July.

3. Vehicles.

(a) The unit is still deficient of one car 4-str or 2-str. The question of release has been taken up with DADOS this HQ.

(b) A completely equipped replacement Workshop Lorry has been released and is being collected today from 7 Vehicle Park.

(c) A schedule of equipment deficiencies on the six water - tank vehicles has been prepared and the unit is submitting indents for the items required.

(d) The conversion of two Lorries 3 - ton 4 x 2 (A) into Stores Lorries is being held up pending confirmation of the possible release of two properly fitted Technical Stores Lorries.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

4. Personnel.

Progress generally is satisfactory, though hampered by the language difficulty. It is considered essential that the unit should progress, with the help of this HQ, its own translations of all technical equipment lists before actually receiving the items. This enables a proper check to be made of all receipts and the various stores to be identified and segregated. It also helps the unit to become familiar with the nomenclature of the multitude of spares, tools and equipment with which they must deal independently when they leave this centre. It is felt that such training justifies the additional time required.

MEA/pso

Lieutenant Colonel
Asst. 'G' British Liaison & Training Unit
NEC Ltd.

Internal
File
Plant

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT : Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Units.

To : G - 3 (British). Rome Area Allied Command.

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending 30 June

AFHQ Serial Number.	Designation of Units.	W.E.	Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers	NCOs & Sergeants	Corporals	Private Clerks	Vehicle Mechs	MT Storemen	Electricians
93707	No 3 (Italian) G.T. Coy.	NA/531/1 NA/533/1 NA/532/1 NA/539/1		RTC ICF CESANO.	9	19	28	6	15	2	2
					9	19	27	6	11	2	2

2. Equipment now being received. Vehicles complete except for one Car 4 - str (and 2 x 15 cwt

KM/rec

Distribution
G - 3 Brit. RAC (2 copies)
File—
Mat

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SECRET

'F' British Liaison and Training Unit
RTC ICF.

Ref. ST/5/1/51.

30 June 45.

...an Army Units for week ending 30 June 55.

Location for Formation.	Officers	WOs & Sergeants	Corporals	Private Clerks	Vehicle Mechs	MT Storemen	Blacksmiths	Carpenters	Coachpainters	Electricians	Sheet Metal Workers	Trimmers	Driver Mechs	Drivers t/c	Misc	Total	
RTC ICF CESANO.	9	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	22	165	55	332	WE Strength
	9	19	27	6	11	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	20	152	52	302	Actual Strength.

...pt for one Car 4 - str (and 2 x 15 cwt Trucks HLR).

Colonel
Cond. 'F' British Liaison & Training Unit
RTC ICF.


0606

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ACC

0000/120/4819
(2 of 2 folders)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

0000/120/4819 (2 of 2 folders)

BLW/161

FORMATION OF NB 3 G.T. Coy 2/2

Ap 11, 1945 - Sept. 6, 1945

(3335 3511)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARC NO. 785020

COMANDO [illegible] REPARTO TRUPPE

77

N. [illegible]/2 di prot. P.M. 02, 20 giugno 1918

OGGETTO: classifica dei conduttori.

All "F" B.I.B.

Plotoni	Dato ensi in consegna (1)	ottimo	buono	mediocre	negativo	non ancora preso in esame
1° plotone	39	10	17	17	=	=
2 "	55	7	19	15	=	=
3 "	55	9	15	16	=	=
4 "	55	8	22	12	-	=
Pl. C/Mo	1	4	4		=	=
Pl. Off.li	12	6	6			

(1) non sono compresi n. 5 Druks water Rank e quindi n. 5 conduttori.

- 3497

IL TEN.COLONNELLO COMANDANTE f.to.

p

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNPC NO. 785020

LROF V MWRU 28/84 QIM

FROM OC 7 VEHICLE PARK 27NFT

TO DADOS F BRIT LIASON AND TRG UNIT RTC ICF

INFO DADST F BL AND TU (INTERNAL)

BT

7VPC/9/52 • RESTRICTED • REF ORD/S/103 • WORKSHOP LORRY AVAILABLE COLLECTION AGAINST RELEASE DOS 3003 NOT DOS 3005 FOR 3 GT COY • NKN EQUIPMENT COMPLETE • LOCATION/MONDOLFO MORATTA NR SHEET 14 S3166 •

BT TNI -

SENT NR 84 DJV/ AR K

RD 84 0915B BE AR TKS

3496

COMANDO DIVISIONE "PICENO"
C.A.C.F.I.C.
Ufficio Addestramento
Sezione Ordinamento e Mobilit.ne

75

N° 02/ 3004 /Ord. di prot. P.M.92,li 25/6/1945

OGGETTO: formazione del 3° reparto trasporti.-

→ ALL' "F" - B.L.U.

e,per conoscenza

AL COMANDO 3° REPARTO TRASPORTI

ST/5/1
Folio 68

Riferimento foglio ST/5/I/39 del 23 corrente.

1 - I tre elettricisti mancanti al 3° Reparto Trasporti sono stati richiesti sin dal 27/5 e sollecitati allo S.M. R.E. 3495

3 - L'interprete necessario al 3° Reparto Trasporti è stato pure richiesto allo S.M.R.E. insieme a quelli occorrenti per il ripianamento delle attuali deficienze del 152 Italian Increment.

Declassified E.O. 11065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

---

foglio 68

Riferimento foglio ST/5/I/39 del 23 corrente.

1 - I tre elettricisti mancanti al 3° Reparto Trasporti sono stati richiesti sin dal 27/5 e sollecitati allo S.M. R.E. 3495

3 - L'interprete necessario al 3° Reparto Trasporti e stato pure richiesto allo S.M.R.E. insieme a quelli occorrenti per il ripianamento delle attuali deficienze del 152 Italian Increment.

a'ordine
IL COLONNELLO CAPO DI S.M.
- L.Malavasi -

1823
DAUST

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO 794 US ARMY

74

Ref. ST/14A/T
Date:- 25 June 1945

Subject:- CIMT Schedule of Workshop Equipment.

To :- No 3 M.T.I.B. C.M.F.

Copy to:- 'Y' British Liaison & Training Unit R.T.C., I.C.F.

May two copies of CIMT schedule of workshop equipment AFS 1098/251/1 Part 1A please be provided.

A.F. NEIL Major
for H.V. MARRIOTT Lt.Col.
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport

Field
MFW/qv

Int	
RA	
CE	
RCS	
PRO	
26 6. 45	

1815

- 3494

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Subject:- 3 Italian C.T.Company.

73

To: A.D.C.S.,
R.A.F.C., Rome.

"F" British Liaison &
Training Unit, MTO, IGF.

For information to:
DADST, "F" BL & TU. ✓

Ref: ORD/14/24
June 24th 1945.

Further to my ORD/14/23 of 23rd June and ORD/14/22 of 19th June.

1. Enclosed indents represent balance of stores required to make up Workshops Platoon Equipment from SEL/127/1 to SEL/127/2.

2. Demand for these has been held up as I have not been certain what can be expected against ADCS (F)/SIB/JCS/1995. From vouchers so far received from 557 BCD it does not seem that any provision has been taken by ADCS (F) against SEL/127/2, but that the stores are related to some other schedule. (DADST of this HQ has mentioned AFG 1093/1/2/1 for a serial 3 Workshop).

3. I feel sure that if necessary the unit can collect stores available against enclosed indents.

3493

A.A.J[illegible] Major. D.A.D.C.S.
for Col. Comd.

and/TSS.
File.

"F" British Liaison &
Training Unit.

2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

71

Subject:- Formation of 3 (Italian) G...Company.

"P" British Liaison & Training Unit,

To: A.D.J.&.:

R.A.A.C., Rome.

R.T.C., I.C.F.S., C...F.

Ref : ORD/29/65

June 24th 1945.

For Information to:

DADST, "P" B.L. & T.U.

(your ST/5/1/38 of 23rd June refers)

Reference Indent No 3GTO/27 dated 18th April 1945 for vehicles against W.E. of above unit.

Item : One 4 seater 4 X 2 Quantity 1.

This has never been released. Can this unit be issued with also a vehicle or One 2 seater 4 X 2 in lieu please.

3492

Lt.-Colonel. Major D.A.D.O.S.

for Col. Bond.

"P" British Liaison & Training Units.

MMJ/WDL

File.

COMANDO 3° REPARTO TRASPORTI

n. 156/1 di prot. P.M. 92, 22 giugno 1945

OGGETTO: Classifica dei conduttori.

All'" F " S . L. U.

Plotoni	Automezzi in consegna (1)	ottimo	buono	mediocre	negativo	non ancora preso in esame
1 Plotone	33	10	14	20	=	=
2 "	33	0	15	19	=	=
3 "	33	9	1	19	=	=
4 "	33	0	20	14	=	=
Pl. Com/do	0	4	4	=	=	=
" offi-ia	12	0	0	=	=	=
	144	43	72	72		

(1) Non sono compresi n. 0 Trucks Water Tank e quindi n. 0 conduttori.

IL TENENTE COLONNELLO
(Luigi Scotti)

Lord

1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785620

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

COMANDO 1° REPARTO TRASPORTI

N. 510/1 di prot. P.M. 92, 22 giugno 1945

OGGETTO: Rapporto di progresso.

AL COMANDO DIVISIONE "Piceno" C.A.O.F.I.C.
= Ufficio Pers. e Ord. = P.M. 92

All' "A" B.I.U.

Si trasmette la situazione settimanale in oggetto.

Il Maggiore Comandante
(Luigi Scotti)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

(i) Personnel (Personale)

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Major (Commanding Officer) Maggiore (Comandante	1	1	-		-		
Captains Capitani	2	2	-		1	1	
Subalterns Subalterni	1	1	2	2	-		
Total, Officers Totale, Ufficiali	4	4	2	2	1	1	
Mechanist Sergeant Major Maresciallo Meccanico	-		-		1	1	
Company Sergeant Major Maresciallo Capo	1	1	-		-		
Company Quartermaster Sergeant Maresciallo di Riformimento	1	1	-		-		
Mechanist Staff Sergeants Sergenti Maggiori Meccanici	-		-		2	2	
Sergeants Sergenti	3	2	3(a)	2	-		
Total, Wos and Sergeants Totale, Marescialli e Sergenti	5	4	3	2	3	3	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

[redacted]

(1) Personnel (Personale)

R/51/1	R/53/1	R/53/1	R/53/1						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	1	-		-		-	1	1	-
2	2	-		1	1	-	3	2	
1	1	4	4	-		-	5	5	1	-
4	4	4	4	1	1	-	2	9	1	-
-		-		1	1	-	1	1		-
1	1	-		-		-	1	1		-
1	1	-		-		-	1	1		
-		-		2	2	-	2	2		
25	6	3(3)	3	-		4	1	12	14	
14	11	8	8	3	3	4	1	13	19	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	
	1	1			1
	2	2		2	
	-	-			2
	2	2			
	3	3			3
	2	2			
	2	2			
	1	1			
	1	1			
	2	2		8	2
	1				
	1				
	4	4		12	
	-				
	-	-			4
	-	-			1
	-	-			1
	-	-			1
	-	-			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

3489

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Privates, Short Total Others	-		-		6	1
Soldati, Specialisti lavoro in luogo:						
Others	-		-		1	-
Trasferiti						
Total, Privates	11	12	26	27	26	16
Totale, Soldati.						
Motor-drivers	2	2	4	4	1	1
Autieristi-autisti						
Motor cyclists	5	4	6	8	1	1
Motociclisti						
Driver-Mechanics	2	1	20	3	-	
Meccanici autieri						
Drivers i/c Vehicles	4	4	18	18	5	5
Conducenti Veicoli						
Total, Drivers	13	11	48	48	7	7
Totale, Autieri						
TOTAL, G.T. COMPANY	40	34	100	103	40	30
TOTALE COMPAGNIA G.T.						

(12) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

Motorcycles, Solo	5	5	12	12	2	2
Motocicletta, Semplice						
Car, 4-seater 4 x 2	1		-		-	
Auto, 4-posti 4 x 2						
Car, 2-seater 4 x 2	2	2	4	4	1	1
Auto, 2-posti 4 x 2						
Trucks, 15cwt 4 x 2 (a)	2 (a)	2	4 (a)	4	2 (a)	2
Autocarri, 15cwt 4 x 2 (a)						
Trucks, 15cwt 4 x 2 Water Trucks	1	1	4	4	1	1
Autocarri, 15cwt per Acqua						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
-	-			2	1	-		2	1			1
-	-			1	-	-		1	-			1
11	12	25	2	26	16	-		60	55			15
2	2	4	4	1	1	-		7	6			-
5	4	8	8	1	1	-		14	13			1
2	1	20	13	-	-	-		[illegible]	20			2
4	2	108	108	5	5	2		165	152			13
13	11	150	140	7	7	101		285	172			16
110	34	200	148	20	20	52		532	303	1		29

VERTICAL - VERTICAL

5	5	12	12	2	2	-		19	19			-
1	-	-		-	-			1	-			1
2	2	4	4	1	1	-		7	7			-
2 (3)	2	1	4 (3)	4	2 (3)	2	-		8			-
1	1	4	4	1	1	-		2	6			-

.....4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Tractors, 3 ton 4 x 2 GS	3	3	12	12	5	5	
Wreckers, 3 ton 4 x 2 GS	-	-	-	-	2	2	
Cranes, 3 ton 4 x 2 (modified)			2	2			
Ambulances, 3 ton 4 x 2 (modified)	-	-	-	-	2	2	
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (GS)							
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (refuelling)	14	13	146	145	15	15	
Total, Vehicles							
Totals, Vehicles							

Note.

(a) In each Platoon - 1 for administration, 1 to be L/a Platoon.
In Signals Platoon 1 per 11 vehicles, 1 per 22 Platoons L/c.

(b) " Includes one tank transporter (water bulk).
Includes 1 water chassis (service fire).

(c) For H.Q detachments
For Sappers L.A.

(d) For maintenance duties.
For normal maintenance.

(e) For crews and beginner and petrol.
Petrol chassis, bulk fire & bonfire.

(f) For crews and beginner and petrol.
Petrol chassis, bulk fire & bonfire.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
3 (c)	8	124 (c)	14	5	5	-	130	132		
-	-	-			1	-		1		
-	-	-			2	-		3		
14	13	125	145	5	15	-	17	176		1

[illegible]

[illegible] to be f/o Clayton.
[illegible] Applegate f/o.

[illegible] Senator Dubois.
[illegible] Senator Borah.

[illegible].
[illegible].

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT : Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Units.

To : G - 3 (British) . Rome Area Allied Command.

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending 23 Jun

ATIS Serial Number.	Designation of Units.	W. E.	Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers required	Non Commissioned officers required	Other ranks required	Private Cars required	Motor Cycles required
93707	No 3 (Italian) G.T. Coy.	MA/531/1 MA/533/1 MA/532/1 MA/539/1		RMC ICP CECANO	9 9	19 19	28 28	6 6	15 11

2. Issue of workshop stores is very slow, hindering training and repairs to vehicle. Vehicles complete expect for one car 4 - seater.

MA/rac

Distribution.
G - 3 Brit. MAAC (2 copies)
File
Float

Cont.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

n Units.

SECRET

'F' British Liaison and Training Unit
RHQ ICF.

Ref. ST/5/1/A1.

23 June 45.

f new Italian Army Units for week ending 23 June 45.

Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers	Rank & Regiments	Corporals	Private Clerks	Vehicle Drivers	Storemen	Bricklayers	Carpenters	Coach Painters	Electricians	Sheet Metal Workers	Engineers	Driving Wksp	Driving o/s	Misc	Total	
	RHQ ICF GRUPPO	9	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	22	165	55	331	WE Strength
		9	19	28	6	11	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	20	152	52	303	Actual Strength.

, hindering training and repairs to vehicle.
- seater.

Colonel
Comd. 'F' British Liaison and Training Unit.
RHQ ICF.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT :- Formation of No 3 Italian GT Company.

68

The British Liaison and Training Unit
RTC ICF.

Ref ST/5/1/39.

23 June 45.

HQ RTC ICF.

1. No 3 Italian GT Company is still deficient of the three electricians authorised under War Establishment.

2. Will you please make every effort to have these deficiencies filled by suitable technicians at the earliest opportunity, as the lack of electricians interferes seriously with the repair and maintenance of the vehicles.

3. When the Unit leaves this Centre it will become necessary for it to carry out its own demanding of stores and equipment on British sources and to use and understand British Catalogue and Spare Parts Lists. No one in the Company can speak any English. It would be of very great assistance if an English-speaking private or NCO could be posted to fill one of the outstanding 29 deficiencies.

Major RASC
DADST
'F' British Liaison and Training Unit.

EMA/rsc.

3486

Internal.

File
Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

67

SUBJECT :- Formation of No 3 GT Company.

'F' British Liaison and Training Unit.
MTC RCF.

Ref GT/5/1/38

23 June 45.

DADOS,
'F' British Liaison and Training Unit.

No 3 GT Company is still deficient of one car 4-seater or WE. Can you please hasten the provision of this or of a car 2-seater in lieu?

Major RASC,
DADST,
'F' British Liaison and Training Unit.

EMA/raw

Internal.

File.

SUBJECT : Formation of No. 3 Italian G.T. Company.

66

'F' British Liaison & Training Unit
RTC ICF

Ref. SE/5/1/37.

23 June 45.

ADST,
RAAC.

Reference yourSE/14/A dated 21 June 45.

1. It is confirmed that the matter of the out - standing deficiencies of tools and equipment for No 3 C.T. Company has been taken up with DADOS this H.Q.

2. Instructions were originally received that indents would be prepared and submitted to ADOS RAAC and that the relevant scale for the workshop pack was schedule 96.

3. Indents were duly prepared and submitted by DADOS covering all the items on this schedule, and the unit prepared its ledgers prior to receiving and checking the stores. When certain items of the stores arrived it was found that neither the part numbers nor the quantities agreed with those on schedule 96.

4. Not until the visit of Captain Howard RASC,IET was it found that schedule 96 was not the correct pack, but that the unit should be working on the scale authorised for a serial 3 workshop under schedule AFG 1098/152/1. Captain Howard stated that the equipment in accordance with this scale would be met automatically by BOD without further indent.

5. A copy of the correct scale has been forwarded to the unit to enable them to prepare fresh ledgers.

6. With reference to para. 4, an indent has been submitted, supported by HLR certificate, for a replacement workshop vehicle.

7. Copy of Progress Report is returned herewith.

3484

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No 785020

4. Not until the visit of Captain Howard RASC,IET was it found that schedule 96 was not the correct pack, but that the unit should be working on the scale authorised for a serial 3 workshop under schedule AFC 1098/152/1. Captain Howard stated that the equipment in accordance with this scale would be met automatically by BOD without further indent.

5. A copy of the correct scale has been forwarded to the unit to enable them to prepare fresh ledgers.

6. With reference to para. 4, an indent has been submitted, supported by HLR certificate, for a replacement workshop vehicle.

7. Copy of Progress Report is returned herewith.

- 3484 -

KYA/rsc

Colonel
Comd. 'F' British Liaison & Training Unit
BTC ICF

Internal

File
Float

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.3(b)(6) NN 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

65

SUBJECT : Formation of No. 3 Italian G.T. Company.

'F' British Liaison & Training Unit
FTC ICF

Ref. ST/5/1/35

23 June 45.

ADST.
RAAC.

Hey a further copy of CMT schedule of workshop equipment AFG 1098/251/1 Part 1A please be provided.

EMA/rec

Colonel
Comd. 'F' British Liaison & Training Unit
FTC ICF.

Internal

File

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

5^ REPARTO TRASPORTI

P. M. 92 17 Giugno 1945

P. "BLU" I. R. T. O. = 1. U. P.
Sign. Magg. ANDREWS

Si rinviano n. 6 ~~4~~ B. 11 relativi ai seguenti tipi di veicoli:

Moto NORTON
" B. S. A.
Belford 15 cwtwater
austin Utility
Scammel 6x4 H. V. F.
LODGE 5 Ton.
austin 5 Ton.
Ford 5 Ton.

Gli altri tipi di veicoli e dioé:

Ford wot Truk Proveniente 9 park 50 V. Coy
Belford 5 ton. 4x2 G.S. " 15 '. Park
Chammer L 5 Ton. G. S. " "

sono giunti al reparto sprovvisti senza 112.

L'Ufficiale al Materiale
(Cap. Poce Giusto)

- 3412

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT: Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Units.

To : G-3 (British). Rome Area Allied Command.

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending 1

AFHQ Serial Number.	Designation of Units.	W.E.	Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers	Other Ranks	Complete Strength
93707	No 3 (Italian) G.T. Coy.	MA/531/1 MA/533/1 MA/532/1 MA/539/1		RTC ICP CESANO	9 9	19 28 19 27	6

2. Equipment now being received. Vehicles complete except for one Car 4 - str.

Distribution.
GSO III Brit. RAAC (2 copies)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

n Units.

SECRET.

'F' HLU LIAISON ICF.

Ref. SF/5/1/27.

17 June 1945.

63

of new Italian Army Units for week ending 16 June '45.

Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers	Other ranks attached	Commanding Officer	Adjutant	Tech Sergeant Major	Clerks	Quartermaster Sergeant	Cook	Storeman	Orderly	Driver	Batman	Total	
	RTC ICF CESANO	9	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	22	165	55	332	WE Strength
		5	19	27	6	14	2	2	1	1	-	2	-	22	165	52	322	Actual Strength.

complete except for one car ¼ - str.

Major R.A.S.C.
D.A.D.S.T.

SUBJECT : Progress Report - Formation of No. 3 Italian G.T. Company.

'P' HQ ITCU ECF

Ref. SE/1A/26.

17 June 1945.

To: H.Q.
H.A.A.C.

Herewith Progress Report , Reference your 48A117 dated 17 April '45 , in quintuplicate on the formation of No. 3 Italian G.T. Company as at 17 June '45.

1. Personnel.

(a) The unit is complete to W.E. with drivers, and the grading is approximately as follows :-

(a)	Efficient.	20%
(b)	Require little further training	34%
(c)	Still require considerable training	40%
(d)	Not yet tested and classified	6%

(b) Two trained storemen clerks, one corporal and one private, who have recently completed a storeman's course, are being posted in lieu of two equivalent ranks with less experience of stores accounting. The two replaced will be transferred to general clerical duties within the unit.

(c) Three sergeants and two corporal majors have been found unsuitable and HQ ECF have been asked to post suitable replacements.

(d) The W.E. provides for six trailers 15-cwt 180-gallon, water-tank. Bedford 15-cwt 4x2 water - tank vehicles have been issued in lieu and there is no provision in the W.E. for an additional six drivers 1/c. This matter was raised with M.M.I.A. and H.A.A.C. under this H.Q., reference SE/5/1/20 dated 12 June and AC/65/44 dated 15 June.

2. INTERNAL ECONOMY.

Internal administration work is improving with experience. The unit has had its own stores ledgers printed in Italian and all items of equipment are properly taken on charge as received. A simplified R.O.L. accounting system has been explained and the unit will shortly be starting its own oil store. Complete stocks of the Italian version of AB.12 and AB.06 with Italian key are held and are in use. Copies of "Inspections, Care and Maintenance", in Italian, are on order [illegible] machines has yet been issued but the

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3(E)/NNDC No. 785020

(c) [illegible]
(d) Not yet tested and classified 6

(b) Two trained storeman clerks, one corporal and one private, who have recently completed a storeman's course, are being posted in lieu of two equivalent ranks with less experience of stores accounting. The two replaced will be transferred to general clerical duties within the unit.

(c) Three sergeants and/corporal majors have been found unsuitable and [illegible] have been asked to post suitable replacements.

(d) The W.E. provides for six trailers 15-cwt 180-gallon, water-tank. Bedford 15-cwt 4X2 water - tank vehicles have been issued in lieu and there is no provision in the W.E. for an additional six drivers i/c. This matter was raised with M.E.I.A. and R.A.A.C. under this H.Q., reference MF/5/1/20 dated 12 June and AF/63/AA dated 13 June.

2. [illegible].

Internal administration work is improving with experience. The unit has had its own stores ledgers printed in Italian and all items of equipment are properly taken on charge as received. A simplified F.O.L. accounting system has been explained and the unit will shortly be starting its own oil store. Complete stocks of the Italian version of AB.12 and AB.06 with Italian key are held and are in use. Copies of "Inspections, Care and Maintenance", in Italian, are on order but have not yet been received. No office machinery has yet been issued but the unit has now purchased a typewriter locally.

3. [illegible].

(a) Considerable deficiencies still outstanding, particularly workshop material and artificers' hand tools. It is understood that schedule 36 on which the unit has been basing its authorised holdings is incorrect and should be schedule 252/1.

(b) A complete list of all tools and accessories issued with the vehicles has now been received and indents are now being prepared to complete all vehicles to scale.

(c) A schedule of vehicles ~~into~~ with contract numbers is being prepared for the purpose of submitting a demand for [illegible]'s.

(d) Artificers' tool kits are very urgently needed.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)/NND No 785020

4. [redacted]

All vehicles have now been received with the exception of one car 4 seater. Most of the 15cwt Water Tankers are deficient of essential parts such as hoses and connections. May a parts list please be provided for the standard items of water carrying and purifying equipment. One workshop vehicle has been certified as unfit for use by EME owing to lack of technical equipment. This will be evacuated and a replacement drawn.

5. GENERAL.

The understanding difficulty is the problem of language. No one within the unit speaks any English, consequently all instruction manuals, spare parts lists, and equipment lists are completely unintelligible to the unit. Indenting, checking of equipment items, and basic instruction is therefore considerably hampered owing to the shortage of interpreters. It would be of inestimable assistance to the unit if one English speaking man could be posted to the unit, particularly when the unit leaves the purestage of this Centre and has to fend for itself whilst relying on British sources of supply and British methods of indenting for the greater part of its domestic and technical equipment.

Major RASC
DADST

HA/rsc

Internal.

File
Float

- 3479 -

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 1-603/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

3478

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(i) Personnel (Personale)

	10/551/1	10/552/1	10/553/1	
	(1) Commando (Comando)	(2) Signals Section (Sezione Segnalatori)	(3) Workshop (Officina)	(4) Transport Section (Sezione Trasporti)	(5) Supply Section (Sezione Rifornimenti)	(6) Field Kitchen (Cucina da campo)	(7)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Major (Commanding Officer) Maggiore (Comandante)	1		-		-		
Captains Capitani	-	2	-		1	1	
Subalterns Subalterni	1	1	4	5	-		
Total, Officers Totale, Ufficiali	4	3	4	5	1	1	
Mechanist Sergeant Major Maresciallo Meccanico	-		-		1	1	
Company Sergeant Major Maresciallo Capo	1	1	-		-		
Company Quartermaster Sergeant Maresciallo di Rifornimenti	1	1	-		-		
Mechanist Staff Sergeants Sergenti Maggiori Meccanici	-		-		2	2	
Sergeants Sergenti	2	2	3(a)	1	-		
Total, Warrant Officers Totale, Marescialli e Sergenti	4	4	8	8	3	3	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(i) Personnel (Recorrido)

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(m)	(n)
1		-		-		-		1	-		1
2	2	-		1	1	-		3	3		
1	1	4	5	-		-		5	6	1	
4	3	4	5	1	1	-		9	9	1	1
-		-		1	1	-		1	1		
1	1	-		-		-		1	1		
1		-		-		-		1			
-		-		2	2	-		2	2		
2	2	2(a)	1	-							
4	4	6	8	3	3	4	4	12	14	1	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Privates, Sheet Metal Workers	-		-		2	2
Soldati, Specialisti lavoro in lamiera						
Trimmer	-		-		1	—
Tappezziere						
Total, Privates	11	11	28	25	26	20
Totale, Soldati.						
Batman-Drivers	2	2	4	4	1	1
Attendenti-autisti						
Motor cyclists	5	—	8	8	1	1
Motociclisti						
Driver-Mechanics	2	1	20	20	-	
Meccanici autieri						
Drivers M/c Vehicles	4	4	168	168	5	5
Conducenti Veicoli						
Total, Drivers	13	13	120	120	7	7
Totale, Autieri						
FOTAL, G.T. COMPANY	40	35	200	201	40	34
FORZE DI FANTERIA G.T.						

(22) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

Autocarro, Solo	5	5	12	12	2	2
Autotelaietto, armato						
Car, 4-seater 4 x 2	1	—	-	—	-	
Auto, 4-posti 4 x 2						
Car, 2-seater 4 x 2	2	2	4	4	1	1
Auto, 2-posti 4 x 2						
Truck, 15cwt 4 x 2 GS	2 (c)	2	4 (c)	4	2 (c)	2
Autocarro, 15cwt 4 x 2 GS						
Truck, 15cwt 4 x 2 Water Tank	1	1	4	4	1	1
Autocarro, 15cwt per Acqua						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)
-		-		2	2	-		2	2		-
-		-		1		-		1			1
14	11	25	28	26	20	-		36	50		9
2	2	4	4	1	1	-		7	7		-
5	-	5	5	1	1	-		14	14		-
2	2	20	20	-	-	-		22	22		
4	4	169	165	5	5	4	43	165	165		
13	13	143	143	7	7	46	43	205	208		
40	35	206	201	16	34	52	52	332	322	1	11

) VEHICLES - VEHICULOS

5	5	12	12	2	2	-		19	19		-
1		-		-		-					
2	1	2	4	1		-		7			
2 (c)		4 (c)		2 (c)	2	-					
4		4		1	1	-		6			

.....(1)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (E)	3 (a)	3	12 (c)	12	5	5	-
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (E)							
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (petrol) (a)	-		-		2	2	-
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (benzina) (a)							
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (petrol) (a)	-		-		2	2	-
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (benzina) (a)							
Total, Vehicles	4	3	14	12	9	9	-
Totale, Veicoli							

Note.

(a) In each Platoon - 1 for administration, 1 to be L/c Platoon.
In ciascun plotone 1 per il comando, 1 per il plotone L/c.

(b) " Including one two tonner in motor bikes.
Incluso un due tonn. in moto per servizio idraulico.

(c) For L.G detachments
Per gruppi L.G

(d) For maintenance duties.
Per servizio mantenimento.

(e) For cabin and baggage and petrol.
Per i cabodi, bagagli e benzina.

(f) One in each platoon for cabin and baggage.
Uno in ciascun plotone per cabodi e bagagli.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)
3 (a)	3	124 (b)	124	5	5	-	132	132			
-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	2			
-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	2			
17	13	105	120	3	3	15	-	117	116	-	1

NOTA.

(a) 1/c Alton.
(b) Watson 1/c.

(a) Number dubious.
(b) Corrects Schaulies.

3476

COMANDO 3° REPARTO TRASPORTI

N. ... di prot. P.M. 92, 16 giugno 1945

OGGETTO: Classifica dei conduttori.

Al "F" S.L.C.

^^^^^

Plotoni	ottimo	buono	mediocre	negativo	non ancora preso in esame
1 plotone	10	12	20	2	4
2 "	5	15	26	2	-
3 "	9	11	22	4	4
4 "	8	17	17	3	4
Pl. comando	4	5	-	-	-
Pl. officina	6	20	1	-	-

Si fa presente che l'organico dei conduttori prescritto, è al completo e che gli elementi negativi sono stati adibiti ad altri incarichi.
Gli elementi mediocri sono suscettibili di miglioramento mediante scuola guida che giornalmente viene effettuata da questo reparto.

IL CAPITANO COMANDANTE
(Elio Gelia)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

DAIST

SUBJECT :- Equipment - No 3 Italian General Transport Company

'F' HLD ERIC ICF
Ref AQ/GB/745

13 Jun 45

LAND FORCES SUB COMMAND (INDIA)

1. The Mechanical Engineers Platoon of No 3 Italian General Transport Company is entitled under ME MA/531/1 to two Carpenters. No provision is made, however, for sets of Carpenters' Tools on SEL 127/1, 127/2 or schedule No 96.

2. May I please be informed if this is an oversight in the typing of the SELs or schedule 96 ? If not, it is requested that the following amendment may be authorised as soon as possible as these tools are natural essential to the normal functioning of Unit workshops :-

Section 7

FA 0790 Chests, tools, fitted, carpenters - 2

3474

Colonel
AA & QMG

AIDC/
EXA/ell

Internal
DAIST
File
~~Short~~

DHD.S

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DAIST

SUBJECT :- MS - No 3 Italian General Transport Company

AG/GX/NA
Rec AG/GX/NA

13 Jun 45

RHAO
LAND FORCES SUB COMM AC (MELN)

Reference my AG/5/1/30 dd 12 Jun 45.

1. It is requested that :-

(a) RHAO cancel this letter,

(b) MELA become 'action'addressee' and authorise the temporary holding of the six additional drivers IC t drive 15-cwt trucks, water, issued in lieu of water trucks.

2. The error in addressing this letter is regretted.

Colonel
A. & Q.

3473

AHQ/211
Internal

DAIST
File
Fleet

58

SUBJECT :- War Establishment - No 3 Italian GT Company.

'F' HQ LRDG MEF

Ref GT/5/1/20.

12 June 45.

RAAC.

Copy to : LAND FORCES SUB COM (AC) MEDIA
RTC MEF
No 3 GT Company.

1. No 3 Italian GT Company forming under WEs NA/531/1, NA/532/1, NA/533/1 and NA/539/1 is authorised to hold six 2 - wheeled 100 - gallon Water Trailers.

2. In lieu of trailers, however, Bedford 15 cwt Water - Tank Vehicles have been issued. The WE makes no allowance for additional drivers for these vehicles and the unit will consequently be deficient of six drivers.

3. The RDLs allow only 12 spare drivers for each platoon which is barely adequate to cover normal leave, sickness, guard and general duties. It is requested therefore that the WE may be amended to provide for six additional drivers i/c when 15 cwt 4 x 2 Water - Tank vehicles are held in lieu of Trailers 2-wheeled.

Major RASC
DADGT

3472

MEA/rsc

Internal.

File
Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC No. 785020

SUBJECT :- Personnel - No 3 Italian GT Company.

57

'F' BLU IRTC ICF

Ref GI/3/1/15.

10 June 45.

RTC ICF.

1. The following personnel of No 3 GT Company, are unsuitable for the reasons shown :-

Sergeants - 3; Technically unsuitable through lack of experience.

Cap Maggiore - 2 Both quite unreliable. One is awaiting proceedings for stealing and the other appears physically incapable of carrying out the normal duties of a NCO.

2. It is essential that at this stage of the formation of No 3 GT Company, the NCOs should be efficient and reliable, and capable of assuming their responsibilities. In view of this, will you please arrange for the above to be transferred and replaced by more suitable personnel.

3. Having regard to the very considerable initial documentation and accounting work necessary to the formation of this Unit. Will you please ensure that one of the replacement sergeants is sufficiently experienced in Unit administration to be capable of assisting in the supervision of HQ administration and accounting records.

Major RASC
DAQMG

MYA/rsc

Copy to : No 3 Italian GT Company.
File
Floal

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

N° 818 p-o - 56

3° REPARTO TRASPORTI

Al sig. maggiore Andrews

"F" S.L.U. R. O. S. C.

OGGETTO/ situazione organico del reparto

Si rende noto che alcuni militari di cui all'allegato specchio, pur es= sendo effettivi al reparto, non sono da considerarsi utilizzabili per il seguente motivo:

No. 3 sergenti	non idonei tecnicamente
No. I cap.magg.	in attesa di giudizio per furto
No. I cap.magg.	inabile alle fatiche di guerra

Si prega voler disporre per il trasferimento di tali militari e per la loro sostituzione.
Con la presente si rappresenta che, per il buon funzionamento dell'uffi= cio maggiorità del reparto, occorre venga assegnato con sollecitudine un sottufficiale ed un graduato di contabilità

P.M.92 li 9-6-1945 - 3470

Il comandante del reparto
(Capitano Elio Delia)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 735020

SUBJECT: Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Army Units.

To: G-3 (British), Rome Area Allied Command.

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending 9

APHQ Serial Number.	Designation of Units.	W.E.	Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation	Officers.	W.Os & NCO's.	Corrected.
93707	No.3 (Italian) G.T. Coy.	MA/531/1 MA/533/1. MA/532/1. MA/539/1.		RMC AREA CENTRO.	18	19	28
					18	19	24

2. Equipment now being received. Vehicles complete except for one Car 4-str.

Dist: G-3 Brit. HQMG (2 co Ass)
File.
Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Allied Army Units.

SECRET.
'F' ELU. INTC. ITC.
Ref: ST/5/A/15.
10 June 45.

of new Italian Army Units for week ending 9 June 1945 :-

Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation	Officers.	W.Os & Sgts.	Corporals.	Spr. Class.	Fd. Troops.	Mtn. Troops.	Engineers.	Carpenters.	Coast Artillery.	Coastal Defence.	Coast Artillery (Naval).	Drivers.	Spr. Troops.	Dvrs. T/C.	Men.	TOTAL.	
	ICG NOF CESANO.	16	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	22	103	59	332	Full Strength
		18	19	24	3	14	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	20	141	57	282	Actual Strength

Complete except for one Gun A-gun.

Major R.A.S.C.
D.A.D.L.O.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
On the Formation of
(Sulla Formazione di)
No 3 MILLION OF COMPANY
as at (in data) ..... Luglio 1

(i) Personnel (Personale)

	10/531/1		10/533/1		10/539/1		10/55	
	Company HQ Comando di Compagnia		4 Transport Platoons 4 Plotoni Trasporti		Workshop Platoon Plotone Officine		4 Coy Stores Deposito Cia Distribution	
	(a) Officers	(b) Other Ranks	(c) Officers	(d) Other Ranks	(e) Officers	(f) Other Ranks	(g) Officers	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
Major (Commanding Officer) Maggiore (Comandante	1	-	-		-		-	
Captains Capitani	2	2	-		1	1	-	
Subalterns Subalterni	1	1	4	5	-		-	
Total, Officers Totale, Ufficiali	4	3	4	5	1	1	-	
Mechanist Sergeant Major Maresciallo Meccanico	-		-		1	1	-	
Company Sergeant Major Maresciallo Capo	1	1	-		-		-	
Company Quartermaster Sergeant Maresciallo di Rifornimenti	1	1	-		-		-	
Mechanist Staff Sergeants Sergenti Maggiori Meccanici	-		-		2	2	-	
Sergeants Sergenti	2	2	8(a)	8	-		4	
Total, Wos and Sergeants Totale, Marescialli e Sergenti	4	4	8	8	3	3	4	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785030

PROGRESS REPORT
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
On the Formation of
(Sulla Formazione di)
No 3 Militi CC.NN. Btn
as at (in data) ..... Luglio 1945 -

SECRET
(SEGRETO)

54

(i) Personnel (Personale)

	M/533/1		M/539/1		M/534/1					
	4 Transport Platoons 4 Plotoni Trasporti		Portable Platoon Plotone Mitraglieri		4 HQ's Reserve 4 Gruppi di Autieri					
Form.	(a) Ufficiali	(b) Other Ranks Altri Gradi	(c) Ufficiali	(d) Other Ranks Altri Gradi	(e) Ufficiali	(f) Other Ranks Altri Gradi	(g) Total Strength Officers Totale Ufficiali (a) + (c) + (e)	(h) Total Strength Other Ranks Totale Altri Gradi (b) + (d) + (f)	(j) Surplus - Eccedenti (g) - (j)	(k) Deficiency - Mancanze (j) - (g)
	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(j)	(k)	(m)	(n)
	-	-	-	-		1	-			1
2	-	1	1	-		3	3			-
1	4	5	-	-		5	6	1		-
3	4	5	1	1	-	9	9	1		1
	-	1	1	-		1	1	-		-
1	-	-		-		1	1	-		-
1	-	-		-		1	1			-
	-	2	2	-		2	2			-
2	3(c)	8	-		4	4	14			-
14	8	8	3	3	4	4	19			-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC No. 785020

	(a)	(b)			
Administrative Corporals	1	-	-		1
Caporali Amministrativi	2	2	18	-	
MT Corporals					
Caporali di Trasporti	-				2
Corporals MT Stores & Clerks					
Caporali scritturali Magazzinieri MT	2	1	-	-	
Corporals ID MT Detachments					
Caporali per Drupi MT	5	3	18		3
Totale, Corporals					
Totale, Caporali					
Privates, Clerks	2	1	2	-	
Soldati, Scritturali	2	2	-	-	
" Barber	1	-	-	-	
Barbiere					
" Cobbler	1	-	-	-	
Garolaio					
" Cooks	2	2	8		2
Cuochi					
" Bandsmen Drivers	1	-	-	-	
Servizi Guidatori					
" Water Cution	1	-	-	-	
Servizi Idrici					
" MT Detachments	4	4	12(5)	12	-
Gruppi MT					
" Vehicle Mechanics	-			4	10
Meccanici					
" MT Storemen	-		-	-	2
Magazzinieri MT					
" Electricians	-			-	2
Fabbri					
" Carpenters	-		-	2	1
Carpentieri (Falegnami)					
" Coach Painter	-		-	1	1
Pittore Autocarri					
" Electricians	-		-	-	-
Elettricisti					

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(n)
1	–	–			1	–		2	1		1
2	2		18	–				22	20		2
–					2	–		2	2		–
2	1	–		–		–		2	1		1
3	3		18		3	–		26	24		4
2	1		2	–		–		6	3		3
2	2	–		–		–		2	2		–
1	–	–		–		–		1			1
1	–	–		–		–		1			1
2	2		8		2	–		12	12		–
1	–	–		–		–		1			1
1	–	–		–		–		1			1
4	4	12(5)	12	–		–		15	16		–
–		4	4	11	10	–		15	14		1
–	–			2	2	–		2	2		–
–				2	2	–		2	2		–
–	–			2	1	–		2	1		1
–	–			1	1	–		1	1		–
–	–				–	–		3	–		3

.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Privates, Sheet Metal Workers	-		-		2	
Soldati, Specialisti Inviati in Inghilterra						
Trimmer	-		-		1	
Tappezziere						
Total, Privates	14	9	28	26	26	18
Totale, Soldati.						
Batman-drivers	2	2	4	4	1	1
Attendenti-autisti						
Motor cyclists	5	4	8	4	1	1
Motociclisti						
Drivers-mechanics	2	2	20	18	-	
Meccanici autieri						
Drivers i/c Vehicles	4	4	100	103	5	5
Conducenti Veicoli						
Total, Drivers	13	12	140	134	7	7
Totale, Autieri						
TOTAL, G.T. COMPANY	40	32	200	190	40	32
TOTALE COMPAGNIA G.T.						

(ii) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

Motorcycles, Solo	5	5	12	12	2	2
Motocicletta, scompato						
Car, 4-seater) x 2	1		-		-	
Auto, 4-posti) x 2						
Car, 2-seater 4 x 2	2	2	4	4	1	1
Auto, 2-posti 4 x 2						
Trucks, 15cwt 4 x 2 (a)	2 (a)	2	4 (a)	4	2 (a)	2
Autocarri, 15cwt 4 x 2 (a)						
Trucks, 15cwt 4 x 2 Water Cart	1	1	4	4	1	1
Autocarri, 15cwt per l'acqua						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(m)	(n)
-	-			2		-		2			3
-	-			1		-		1			1
14	9	26	26	26	18	-		65	53		15
2	2	4	4	1	1	-		7	7		-
5	4	8	4	1	1	-		14	9		5
2	2	20	18	-		-		22	20		2
4	4	100	108	5	5	48	24	165	141		24
15	12	140	134	7	7	48	24	208	177		31
40	32	200	190	40	32	52	28	332	282	1	51

b) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

5	5	12	12	2	2	-		19	19		-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-		1
2	2	4	4	1	1	-		7	7		-
2 (a)	2	4 (a)	4	2 (1)	2	-		8	8		-
1	1	4	4	1	1	-		6	6		-

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Lorries, 3 Ton 4 x 2 GS Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 GS	3 (c)	3	124 (d)	124	5	5
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Bredadem) Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Bredastorm)	-		-		2	2
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (ordnshop) Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Officina)	-		-		2	2
Total, Vehicles Totale, Veicoli	14	18	116	148	9	15

NOTE.

(a) In each Platoon - 1 for administration, 1 to be i/c Platoon.
In ciascun plotone 1 per il comando, 1 per il plotone i/c.

(b) " Inclusion one man trained in water duties.
Incluso un uomo addetto al servizio idraulico.

(c) For H.Q detachments
Per Gruppi H.Q

(d) For maintenance duties.
Per servizio mantenimento.

(e) For cooks and baggage and petrol.
Per i cuochi, bagaglio e benzina.

(f) One in each platoon for cooks and baggage.
Uno in ciascun plotone per cuochi e bagaglio.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
3 (e)	3	124 (f)	124	5	5	-		132	132			-
-		-		2	2	-		2	2			-
-		-		2	2	-		2	2			-
14	18	148	148	15	15	-		177	176			1

NOTE.

tn be i/c Platoon.
er il plotone i/c.

ol in water duties.
al servizio idraulico.

lio.

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Progress Reports.

'P'BLU IRTC ICP
Ref. ST/5/1/10
6 June 45

TO:- O.C.
No. 3 C.T. Coy.
RTC ICP.

Herewith further supply of pro-formas for 3 C.T. Coy. Progress Reports.

INTERNAL

File
~~Post~~

Major RASC
DADST

3284

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FONOGR/"MA N°.....

11,5/6/1945

52

URGENTE

DA COMANDO CENTRO ADDESTRAMENTO
AT COMANDO CENTRO REPARTO SERVIZI a mano
AT COMANDO RGT.ADDESTRAMENTO GENIO
AT COMANDO REGG."GARIBALDI"
AT COMANDO IX° BATTAGLIONE COMPL.MISTO
AT COMANDO SCUOLA AUTIERI
AT COMANDO SCUOLA MECCANICI ET OPERAI D'ARTIGL.

N° 02/2532 /Ord.di prot.alt pregasi voler trasmettere massima urgenza, non più tardi delle prime ore di domani, sei corrente, situazioni periodiche a fini statistici alt

d'ordine il Capo Ufficio Addestramento Ten. Col. U. Sivo

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
On the Formation of
(Sulla Formazione di)
No 3 PUBLIC UTILITY COMPANY
as at (in data) 20 MAY 45

(i) Personnel (Personale)

	IV/531/1		IV/533/1		IV/539/1	
	Company HQ Comando di Compagnia		4 Transport Platoons 4 Plotoni Trasporti		Workshop Platoon Plotone Officine	
	(a) Officers Ufficiali	(b) Other Ranks Altri Gradi	(c) Officers Ufficiali	(d) Other Ranks Altri Gradi	(e) Officers Ufficiali	(f) Other Ranks Altri Gradi
Major (Commanding Officer) Maggiore (Comandante	1		-		-	
Captains Capitani	2	1	-		1	1
Subalterns Subalterni	1	1	4	5	-	
Total, Officers Totale, Ufficiali	4	3	4	5	1	1
Mechanist Sergeant Major Maresciallo Meccanico	-		-		1	1
Company Sergeant Major Maresciallo Capo	1	1	-		-	
Company Quartermaster Sergeant Maresciallo di Rifornimenti	1	1	-		-	
Mechanist Staff Sergeants Sergenti Maggiori Meccanici	-		-		2	2
Sergeants Sergenti	2	2	3(a)	5	-	
Total, NCOs and Sergeants Totale, Marescialli e Sergenti	4	4	3	5	3	3

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
SC "A" & "Q"
DAD&T
DADOS
DADMS

20 May 1945 File 5/5/1 (No 89)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
On the Formation of
(Sulla Formazione di)
No. 3 ITALIAN ST COMPANY
as at (in data) 30.MAY.43

All 150 SECRET (SEGRETO)

Float & File

(i) Personnel (Personale)

RA/531/1		RA/533/1		RA/530/1		RA/532/1					
Comando Compagnia Quartier Generale Compagnia		4 Trasporti Plotoons 4 Plotoni Trasporti		Workshop Platoon Plotone Officina		4 RDF's Riserva 4 Gruppi di Autieri		Totale Effettivo (c) + (d) + (e) + (f) + (g) + (h)	Totale Strength (i) + (j) + (k)	Sul Luogo - Present (l)	Deficiency - Deficienza (m) - (l)
Ufficiali (a)	Quartier Generale Compagnia (b)	Ufficiali (c)	Truppa (d)	Ufficiali (e)	Truppa (f)	Ufficiali (g)	Truppa (h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
	-		-		-		1	-			1
2	-		1	1	-		3	3			-
1	4	2	-		-		5	6	1		-
3	4	5	1	1	-		9	9	1		1
	-		1	1	-		1	1	-		-
1	-		-		-		1	1	-		-
1	-		-		-		1	1	-		-
	-		2	2	-		2	2	-		-
2	3(2)	6	-			4	11	12	21	7	-
4	8	8	2	3		4	11	15	26	7	1	-

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	(a)	(b)					
Administrative Corporals	1	-	-				
Caporali di Amministrazione	2	2	20	-			
HF Corporals							
Caporali di Truppe	-						
Corporals HF Storeroom Clerks							
Caporali scritturali Magazzinieri HF	2	1	-				
Corporals HF Detachments							
Caporali per truppi HF	5	4	20				
Totals, Corporals							
Totale, Caporali	2	1	-				
Privates, Clerks							
Soldati, Scritturali	2	2	-				
" Italian:							
Attendenti	1	-					
" Barber							
Barbieri	1	-					
" Cobbler							
Calzolai	2	2	5	3	1	-	
" Cooks							
Cuochi	1	-					
" Sanitary Duties							
Servizi Sanitari	1	-					
" Water Duties							
Servizi Idrici	4	4	12(?)	12	-		
" HF Detachments							
Gruppi HF	-						
" Vehicle Mechanics							
Meccanici	-						
" HF Storeman							
Magazzinieri HF	-						
" Blacksmiths							
Fabbri	-						
" Carpenters							
Carpentieri (Falegnami)	-						
" Coach Painter							
Pittore Autocarri	-						
" Electricians							
Elettricisti							

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Painters, Sheet Metal Workers	-		-		2	1
Soldati, Specialisti lavore in lamiera						
Trimmer	-		-		1	1
Tappezziere						
Total, Painters	14	9	28	24	25	9
Totale, Soldati.						
Batman-drivers	2	4	4	4	1	1
Attendenti-autisti						
Motor cyclists	5	5	8	6	1	1
Motociclisti						
Driver-mechanics	2	1	20	16	-	
Meccanici autieri						
Drivers i/c Vehicles	4	4	108	103	5	5
Conducenti Veicoli						
Total, Drivers	13	13	140	130	7	7
Totale, Autieri						
TOTAL, G.T. STRENGTH	40	34	200	187	40	33
TOTALE EFFETTIVI G.T.						

(11) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

Motorcycles, Solo	5	5	12	12	2	2
Motocicletta, monoposto						
Car, 4-seater 4 x 2	1	-	-	-	-	
Auto, 4-posti 4 x 2						
Car, 2-seater 4 x 2	2		4		1	1
Auto, 2-posti 4 x 2						
Trucks, 15cwt 4 x 2 GS	2 (c)	1	4 (c)	4	2 (d)	1
Autocarri, 15cwt 4 x 2 GS						
Trucks, 15cwt 4 x 2 Water Cart	1	1	4	4	1	1
Autocarri, 15cwt per acqua.						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNPC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(m)	(n)
-	-			2	1	-		2	1	-	-
-	-			1	1	-		1	1	-	-
14	9	28	24	26	9	-		66	24	-	96
2	1	4	4	1	1	-		7	4	-	-
5	5	8	8	1	1	-		14	10	-	-
3	1	20	5	-	-			22	16	-	6
4	4	108	103	5	5	48	21	165	133	-	32
13	12	140	130	7	7	48	21	208	170	-	38
40	33	200	187	40	22	52	32	332	273	8	62

11) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

5	5	12	12	2	1	-		19	19	-	-
1	-			-		-		1			1
2	1	4		1	1	-		7	1		6
2 (a)	1	12 (a)	4	2 (a)	1	-		8	8		-
1	1	4	4	1		-		6	6		-

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
Lorries, 3 Ton 4 x 2 GS	3 (e)	3	12+ (f)	5½	5
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 GS					
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Provision)	-		-		2
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Rifornimento)					
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Workshop)	-		-		2
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Officina)					
Total, Vehicles	14	11	146	-	15
Totale, Veicoli					

NOTE.

(a) In each Platoon - 1 for administration, 1 to be i/c Platoon.
In ciascun plotone 1 per il comando, 1 per il plotone i/c.

(b) " Includes one non tradicel in motor duties.
Incluso un uomo adetto al servizio idraulico.

(c) For LAG detachments
Per Gruppi LAG

(d) For maintenance duties.
Per servizio mantenimento.

(e) For cooks and baggage and petrol.
Per i cuochi, bagaglio e benzina.

(f) One in each platoon for cooks and baggage.
Uno in ciascun plotone per cuochi e bagaglio.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)	(m)
3 (a)	3	12½ (2)	5½	5	5	-	132	60	-	7	2
-	-	-		2	-	-	2	-			2
-	-	-		2	1	-	2	1			-
14	11	12½	2	15	13	-	177	96			81

NOTE.

Remarks

(a) to be i/c Platoon.
(b) per il plotone i/c.

Values - Troops were being collated.

(c) col in water duties.
(d) al servizio idraulico.

(g) glio.

Subject:- Technical Vehicles.

TO: C.C. 9 Vehicle Park,
38, Vehicle Company, RACC.

For information to:
D-A.D.S.T., "B" B.L.U. ✓
C.C. 3 Italian G.T. Company
c/o RTC, ICF.

"F" B.L.U.,
I.R.T.C., I.C.F.,
c/o Land Forces Sub Comm,
AC (MMIA) Rome.

Ref: ORD/25/62
May 30th 1945.

1. On 6th May 1945, 3 Italian General Transport Company collected from your park under authority DOS/2436 :-

Lorries 3 Ton Workshop (RASC Type) 4 X 4 Quantity 2
Make Chevrolet, W.D. Nos 4715688 and 5375110.

Tractors Recovery 6 X 4, Scammel, Quantity 2
W.D. Nos 1741281 and 4427864.

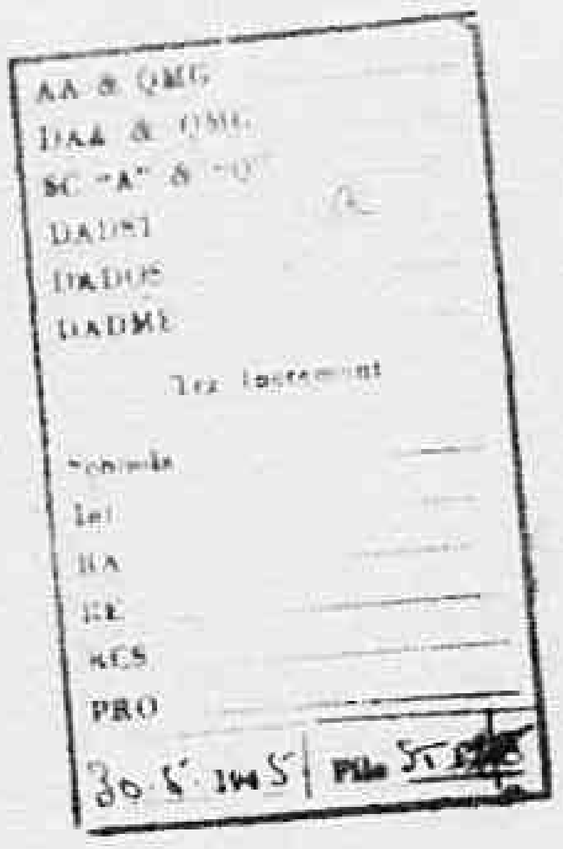
3458

2. No papers or documents of any kind were issued with the vehicles. Can you please send any equipment lists you have in your possession relating to these vehicles. They are obviously deficient of a large proportion of their technical workshop equipment.

OMG

Tractors Recovery 6 X 4, Scammel, Quantity 2
W.D. Nos 1741281 and 4427864. 3458

2. No papers or documents of any kind were issued with the vehicles. Can you please send any equipment lists you have in your possession relating to these vehicles. They are obviously deficient of a large proportion of their technical workshop equipment.



ST
5/1
13444.

MSJ/WES
Internal
Float
File.

M.W.JEFFERY.
Major
D.A.D.O.S.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

48

Subject :- Collection of Vehicles.

To: O.C. No 3 Tradition C.T. Coy.
c/o RTC, ICF.

For information to:
D.A.D.S.T. HQs B.L.U.

HQs B.L.U.,
I.R.T.U./, I.C.F.
c/o Land Forces Sub Comm
AC (AMI) Rome.

Ref : ORD/35/67
June 3rd 1945.

Attached is a copy of letter from O.C. 3 Vehicle Park, regarding the collection of vehicles.

Will you please arrange collection.

W.T.[illegible]
Major

WES/-
File.

.....3457

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTDC No. 785020

Subject:- Collection of Vehicles.

9 Vehicle Park,
38 Vehicle Coy
RASC. B.A.E.F.

D.A.D.O.S.,
"G" D.I.O., HQ, 1 Cdn. Corps.

Ref : 9VP/2/2/590
31st May 1945.

COPY

1. Reference your ORD/25/50 dated 22nd May 1945.

2. Qty 6 Cars 2 ton 4 X 2 Class 1 are now available for collection by you.

3. One of the original qty of 7 has already been issued on this release DOS/2430 on the 10th May 1945 to No 3 Italian General Transport Company.

Capt C.C.
9 Vehicle Park
38 Vehicle Coy RASC, CMF.

In the Field
31/5/45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

47

SUBJECT :- Formation of No Italian General Transport Company

'p' BLU IRTC ICF
Ref ST/5/1/480
3 May 44

HQ RTC ICF

1. Now that hostilities have ceased in Italy the need of transport becomes even more vital for the assistance of the civilian population and the relief of the liberated areas.

2. The formation of No 3 Italian General Transport Company must now be regarded as of the highest priority and every effort made to complete the Company to War Establishment at the earliest opportunity. The acute shortage of driver and technical personnel renders it unlikely that further reinforcements will be posted from outside sources, so that the present deficiency of 117 other ranks must be found from within RTC ICF.

3. The outstanding requirement of 41 drivers must be found from those pupils now undergoing training at the D & M School who are considered sufficiently trained and experienced at the completion of the course on 5 May 45.

Maj RASC
DADST 3455

EYA/ell

Internal
File
Flout

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

URGENTISSIMO A I/2 MOTO

V/ EV.

CENTRO ADDESTRAMENTO COMPLEMENTI
FORZE ITALIANE DI COMBATTIMENTO

COMANDO SCUOLE

Uff.Addestr.- Sezione Artiglieria

N. 3473/ADD/ART. DI PROT. P.M.92 = 2 GIUGNO 1945

OGGETTO : addestramento servizio idrico .

AL COMANDO 235 RGT.FER. - 1° rgt.cpl.ftr.

e, per conoscenza :

AL D.A.D.S.T. - "P" B.L.U. - Maggiore Andrews -

AL COMANDO 3^ COMPAGNIA TRASPORTI

LORO SEDI

.....

Si prega comandare presso la 3^ Cp. Trasporti uno dei seguenti sottufficiali che hanno frequentato il corso sul servizio idrico presso il C.M.T.C. di Benevento :

- sergente L O S A Emilio
- sergente C A R D A Pietro .-

Il sottufficiale dovrà presentarsi lunedì mattina, 4 corrente, al comando di detta compagnia accampata nei pressi del Bivio di Braccia no- Cesano- Roma .-

Egli deve addestrare conduttori addetti alle autobotti sul corretto uso impiego della pompa e dell'impianto per il filtro dell'acqua e rientrerà al reggimento entro tre o quattro giorni .-

d'ordine 345

IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO
(Ten.Col. Ugo Bivo)

declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)(3) NND 963020 By NARS, Date 12/23/96

- sergente C A R D A Pietro .-

Il sottufficiale dovrà presentarsi lunedì mattina, 4 corrente, al comando di detta compagnia accampata nei pressi del Bivio di Braccia no- Cesano- Roma .-

Egli deve addestrare conduttori addetti alle autobotti sul corretto uso impiego della pompa e dell'impianto per il filtro dell'acqua e rientrerà al reggimento entro tre o quattro giorni .—

d'ordine

IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO

(Ten.Col. Ugo Bivo)

3454

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT: Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Army Units.

To: G-3 (British) Rear Area Allied Command.

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending 19 Nov

AFHQ Serial Number.	Designation of Units.	W.E.	Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Assembled.	Equipped.	Complete.
93707	No.3 (Italian) G.T. Company.	MA/531/1. MA/533/1. MA/532/1. MA/539/1.	W.E.Strength		9	19	28
			Actual Strength		9	19	24

NIL ICE
CONDITION.

2. Equipment now being received.

Dist:
G-3 Instl. RAAC (2 copies)
File
Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET.

P.1 Sig. Exec. Rep.
Ref: G1/S/1/
2 June 1945.

45

New Italian Army Units.

ward.

2nd June

mmarily of new Italian Army Units for week ending ~~12 May 45~~ :-

		W.E.	Priority for Formation.	Location for Formation.	Officers.	NCO & Men.	Guns & Mtrs.	Vehs. Carrier.	Vehs. Medium.	Vehs. Light.	Motor Cycles.	Trailers.	Mules.	Mule Carts.	Motor Vehs. Heavy.	Motor Vehs. Medium.	Motor Vehs. Light.	Motor Vehs. Misc.	Motor Cycles.	Trailers.	Mules.	Mule Carts.	TOTAL MEN.
IA/531/1. IA/533/1. IA/532/1. IA/539/1.		W.E. Strength	9	19	28	6	5	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	22	65	55	532				
		Actual Strength	9	19	24	3	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	0	39	47	100				

NIL NIL
CASUALTIES.

Major. RAOC.
D.A.D.S.T.

SECRET.

SUBJECT: Progress Report - No.3 Station M.T. Company.

44

W.O. (M.T. Div.),
Ref: 16/5/M.T.
2 June 45.

To: H.Q.
Area and Allied Troops.

Reference your 16/117 dated 17 April 45.

1. Herewith the seven copies, in quadruplicate, of the formation of No.3 Station M.T. Company, as at 2 June 45.

2. The technical workshop personnel both are all suitable for the various trades given, though some require further training and experience. The necessary training is being given within the unit, under the supervision of the workshop officer. Arrangements are being made for key personnel, technical and administrative, to visit 1/A Station Transport Coy at Udine. A short water-borne course for handling the drivers of the six 15-cwt. water-tank vehicles is being held as from 4 June 45.

3. All vehicles have now been received with the exception of 6 Jeep 8-cwt and 1 Jeep 4-cwt. Distribution were raised by the Ord.Vehicle Depot in the way of proper tool and equipment chests before the handing over of vehicles. These distributions, combined with the language problem, compelled the unit to sign for vehicles complete with tools and equipment as per Gl.442," without previous examination. The tools and equipment on most of the vehicles bear little or no relation to the schedule contained in the Gl.442. Many vehicles were not in possession of Gl.442 or 406. The unit has been instructed to take on charge only the equipment actually received. A complete schedule of vehicle tools and equipment is in process of preparation and indents will be submitted to build up representative vehicle tool kits, if not for every vehicle, at least as an adequate pool to be held by each platoon.

4. One of the two workshop lorries appears reasonably complete as to tools and accessories, but no schedule accompanied the lorry, nor is one in the possession of this H.Q., so that no proper check can be made. The other workshop lorry appears to have been stripped of most movable tools and accessories and is quite useless as it is at present. Deficiency lists are [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.5(b)/NND 785020

2. [illegible] various tender sizes, though some require further testing and experience. The necessary training is being given within the unit, under the supervision of the ordnance officer. Arrangements are being made for key personnel, including and administrative, to visit the station transport pay at [illegible]. A short water-driving course for training the drivers of the six 15-cwt. water-tank vehicles is being held at from 4 June 45.

3. All vehicles have now been received with the exception of 6 cars [illegible] and 4 jeep trailers. Difficulties have arisen in the [illegible] vehicles in the way of proper tool and equipment chests before the issuing over of vehicles. These difficulties, combined with the language problem, compelled the unit to wait for vehicles complete with tools and equipment as per A.F.I. without previous examination. The tools and equipment in most of the vehicles bear little or no relation to the schedule contained in the A.F.I. Many vehicles were not in possession of A.F.I.s 44 or 46. The unit has been instructed to take on charge only the equipment actually received. A complete schedule of vehicle tools and equipment is in process of preparation and indents will be submitted to build up representative vehicle tool kits, if not for every vehicle, at least on an adequate pool to be held by each station.

4. One of the two workshop lorries appears reasonably complete as to tools and accessories, but no schedule accompanied the lorry, nor is one in the possession of this [illegible], so that no proper check can be made. The other workshop lorry appears to have been stripped of most movable tools and accessories [illegible] as it is at present. Efficiency tests are being made by Ordnance and [illegible] representatives on the six 15 cwt. No.9 Vehicle shop now being converted to carry out [illegible] of equipment.

5. The major outstanding items of equipment urgently required are office machinery and artificers tool kits. It is hoped to forward a consolidated deficiency list with the next progress report as at 10 June.

6. Arrangements for transport on the unit to [illegible] are being kept to an absolute minimum, in order not to interfere with sending within the [illegible] of the total number of drivers held for posting in as follows:

Attached	36
Deficiency with further sending	32
Nos. now undergoing driving and experience	54
Not yet posted.	55
	177

[illegible]

[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

3°

N. [illegible] di prot.

P.M. 92, 1 giugno 1945

OGGETTO: Situazione settimanale della forza ed automezzi.

AL COMANDO DIVISIONE "PICENO "

_ Ufficio Ord. e Pers. _

PM. 92

Si trasmette l'allegata situazione riferita alla forza ed esistenza automezzi alla data odierna.

IL CAPITANO CDM/TE
(Elio Della)

3451

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
On the Formation of
(sulla Formazione di)
No 3 TRAILER CO (COMPANY)
as at (Al data) .....

(i) Personnel (Personale)

	M/551/1	M/553/1	M/559/1	M/55
	Company HQ (Comando di Compagnia)	& Transport Platoons & Platoon HQ's	Mortar Platoon (1 sqn) Platoons Officers	& SQN HQ's Troop's (1 Gruppo) Officers
	(a) Commanding	(b) Second in Command	(c) Section Leaders	(d) Other (Altri) Officers	(e) Attached Officers	(f) Attached Troops	(g) Regular Soldiers
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Major (Commanding officer) Maggiore (Comandante	1		-		-		-
Captains Capitani	2	1	-		1	1	-
Subalterns Subalterni	1	2	4	1	-		-
Total, Officers Totale, Ufficiali	4	4	4	1	1	1	-
Mechanist Sergeant Major Maresciallo Meccanico	-		-		1	1	-
Company Sergeant Major Maresciallo Capo	1	1	-		-		-
Company Quartermaster Sergeant Maresciallo di Rifornimenti	1	1	-		-		-
Mechanist Staff Sergeants Sergenti Maggiori Meccanici	-		-		2	1	-
Sergeants Sergenti	2	1	2(a)	1	-		4
Total, Wos and Sergeants Totale, Marescialli o Sergenti	3	2	6	1	3	2	4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRTC NO. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
on the Formation of
(Sulla Formazione di)
No 3 TRAINING UNIT GUELAT
as at (la data) .....

SECRET
(SEGRETO)

(1) Personnel (Personale)

M/551/1		M/553/1		M/552/1		M/554/1					
Group H. Gruppo H.		1 Transport Platoons 4 Electrical Engineer Companies		Workshop Platoon Workshop Officers		1 HQ Platoon (Unarmed) 4 Group di Autieri					
Officers (a) Ufficiali	Other Ranks (b) Altri Gradi	Officers (c) Ufficiali	Other Ranks (d) Altri Gradi	Officers (e) Ufficiali	Other Ranks (f) Altri Gradi	Officers (g) Ufficiali	Other Ranks (h) Altri Gradi	Total Officers (i) (a) + (c) + (e) + (g) Totale Ufficiali	Total Other Ranks (j) (b) + (d) + (f) + (h) Totale Altri Gradi	Grand Total (k) (i) + (j) Totale Generale	Establishment (l) Organico
		-		-		-		1			1
1		-		1	1	-		3	3		-
1		-		-		-		3	6	1	-
1		-		1	1	-		2	4		1
-		-		1	1	-		1	1		-
1		-		-		-		1	1		-
1		-		-		-		1	1		-
-		-		2	2	-		2	2		-
4		8		5		4		12	12		-
4		8		5		4		12	12	1	-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

| | (a) | (b) | | |

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)
1	1	-			1	-			2	2			
2	1		18		1	-			28	19			3
-					2	-			2	2			
2	1	-			-				2	1			1
5	3				3	-			28	24			4
2	1		4		-	-			6	3			3
2	2	-			-	-			2	2			
1	-	-			-	-			1	-			1
1	-	-			-	-			1	-			1
2	4	6			2	2			12	10			2
1	-	-			-	-			1				1
1	-	-			-	-			1				1
4	3	12(10)			2	-			16	15			1
-	-		11		11	-			15	15			-
-	-				2	-			2	2			-
-	-		2		2	-			2	2			-
-	-				2	-			2	1			1
-	-		1		1	-			1	1			-
-	-				3	-			3	1			3

.....3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Privates, Sheet Metal Workers	-		-		2	
Soldati, Specialisti lavoro in lamiera.						
" Trimmer	-		-		1	
Tappezziere						
Total, Privates	14		28		26	
Totale, Soldati.						
Batman-drivers	2		4		1	
Attendenti-autisti						
Motor cyclists	5		8		1	
Motociclisti						
Driver-mechanics	2		20		-	
Meccanici autieri						
Drivers i/c Vehicles	4		108		5	
Conducenti Veicoli						
Total, Drivers	13		140		7	
Totale, Autieri						
TOTAL, G.T. COMPANY	40		200		40	
TOTALE COMPAGNIA G.T.						

(11) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

Motorcycles, Solo	5		12		2	
Motocicletta, semplice						
Car, 4-seater 4 x 2	1		-		-	
Auto, 4-posti 4 x 2						
Car, 2-seater 4 x 2	2		4		1	
Auto, 2-posti 4 x 2						
Trucks, 15cwt 4 x 2 GS	2 (c)		4 (d)		2 (d)	
Autocarri, 15cwt 4 x 2 GS						
Trucks, 15cwt 4 x 2 water tight						
Autocarri, 15cwt per tenuta						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(m)	(n)
-		-		2		-		2			1
-		-		1		-		1			
11		28		26		-		68			
2		4		1		-		7			
5		8		1		-		14			
2		20		-		-		22			
4		109		5		48	37	165			
13		140		7		48	37	208			
40		200		40		52		332			

VEHICLES - VEICOLI

5		12		2		-		19			
1		-		-		-		1			
2		4		1		-		7			
2 (c)		4 (c)		2 (c)		-					

.....4r

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Lorries, 3 Ton 4 x 2 GS	3 (a)	3	12+ (c)	12+	5	5
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 GS						
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Ambulance)	-		-		2	2
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (ambulanze)						
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Workshop)	-		-		2	2
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Officina)						
Total, Vehicles	14	3	14	14	15	14
Totale, Veicoli						

NOTE.

(a) In each Platoon - 1 for administration, 1 to be i/c Platoon.
In ciascun plotone 1 per il comando, 1 per il plotone i/c.

(b) " Includes one man trained in water duties.
Include un uomo addetto al servizio idraulico.

(c) For MG detachments
Per Gruppi MG

(d) For maintenance duties.
Per servizio mantenimento.

(e) For cooks and baggage and petrol.
Per i cuochi, bagaglio e benzina.

(f) One in each platoon for cooks and baggage.
Uno in ciascun plotone per cuochi e bagaglio.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(m)	(n)
	3 (c)	3	124 (f)	124	5	5	-		132	132		-
	-		-		2	2	-		2	2		
	-		-		2	2	-		2	2		
	14	3	142	144	15	14	-		177	170	-	3

NOTE.

(a) to be i/c Platoon.
(b) per il plotone i/c.

(g) Used in water duties.
(h) Uso al servizio idraulico.

(c).
(d) Maggio.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

3° REPARTO TRASPORTI

Al sig. Maggiore Andrews

Si trasmette l'elenco numerico dei conduttori del reparto suddivisi per idoneità.

conduttori	buoni	n.	56 (disponibili)
"	mediocri	n.	70
"	insufficienti	n.	51

I conduttori classificati come mediocri ed insufficienti, hanno ancora bisogno di molta scuola guida.

P.M.92 li 2/6/1945

Il capitano comandante
(Elio Melis)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No 785020

AL

SUBJECT :- Water Duties Training.

'G' Training Unit to the Italian Army
C. M. F.

Ref MTT/G.1/425.

1 June 45.

Comando Scuola, GAC MTO.

DADSP. 'P' MAU MTO NCP.

Further to your letter reference 3283/Add of 27 May 45.

1. [redacted] NCO would be quite suitable for training the six Water Vehicle Drivers in the G.T. Company now forming.

2. Will you therefore please arrange for a suitable NCO, that is, who has done the CMTC Water Duties course, to report to the GT Company HQ on Monday morning 4 June 45.

3. He should be able to teach all that is necessary within three to four days, and can then return to duty.

Maj
GS

EDX/raw

3 A - 5

TRANSLATION

No 3 Transport Unit

Ref: No 41 di prot.

29 May 1945

To: HQ R.A.S.C. 'F' BLU
-Maj Andrews-

We wish to inform you in order that the necessary steps may be taken, That the personnel of the No 3 Transport Unit, who collected the vehicles from The No.9 Veh Park, 38 Veh Coy and 13 Veh Park, Foligno, were not allowed to chek the tool kits and external accessories when collecting.

From the OC No 9 Veh Park, 38m Veh Coy the following veh's were collected:-
19 M/C's
8 Fordson 15 cwt
6 Bedford 15 cwt (Watertruck)
2 3 Ton lorries
2 Tractor recovery
1 Austin Utility.
Such vehicles have in the most part no spare tyres, tool kits or AB's 412 and 406.
One workshpp 3 Ton Lorry, was found deficient of any accessories whatsoever.

From the 13 Veh Park, Foligno, the followin veh's were collected:-
132 3Ton trucks (66 of class 1 and 66 of class 1D)
of the following type:
107 Dodge, 20 Austin 3 Ton, 2 Ford, 2 Bedford, 1 Conner.
Also these vehicles are mostly deficient of tool,kits, of external accessories and of the AB's 412 and 406.

This is passed to you in order that authorisation may be obtained to indent for the most necessary stores, and to take on charge on our records the vehicles in the conditions in which they were collected.

Capt Melillio
OC

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(a)(2) NWAM NS 785020

2 3 Ton lorries
2 Tractor recovery
1 Austin Utility.
Such vehicles have in the most part no spare tyres, tool kits or AB's 412 and 406.
One workshpp 3 Ton Lorry, was found deficient of any accessories whatsoever.

From the 13 Veh Park, Foligno, the followin veh's were collected:-
132 3Ton trucks (66 of class 1 and 66 of class 1B)
of the following type:
107 Dodge, 20 Austin 3 Ton, 2 Ford, 2 Bedford, 1 Conner.
Also these vehicles are mostly deficient of tool,kits, of external accessories and of the AB's 412 and 406.

This is passed to you in order that authorisation may be obtained to indent for the most necessary stores, and to take on charge on our records the vehicles in the conditions in which they were collected.

Capt Melillio
OC

3444

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

F I L E

38

SUBJECT: Equipment - No.3 G.T. Coy. 38

'P' PLU. IRRC. IRE.

Ref: 32/3/1/607

28 May 1945.

To: Officer Commanding,
No.3 G.T. Company,
R.T.C., I.C.F.

Herewith further releases of equipment, for collection from Central Unit Stores, R.T.C., I.C.F.

Major R.A.S.C.
D.A.D.S.T.

EA/ah.

Internal.
File.

3442

COMANDO DIVISIONE "PICENO"
C.A.C.F.I.C.
Ufficio Addestramento
Sez. Ord. e Mobilitazione

P. M. 92 li 15/5/1945

N° 02/2297/Ord. di Prot.

OGGETTO: Trasmissione rapporto di progresso sulla formazione del 3° Reparto Trasporti.

ALLO S. M. R. E. - Ufficio Ordin. e Mobilit. P.M.3800

AL "F" B.L.U. K.T.C. - I.C.F.

(Riferimento ST/5/I/303 del 13/4/1945.

Ref. 3

Si invia la situazione richiesta con foglio in riferimento riferita alle ore 18 di domenica 13 maggio.-

d'ordine

Il Capo Ufficio Addestramento
-Ten.Col. U. Bivo-

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
SC "A" & "Q"
DAUST
DAPOS
DAIME

24/5/1945 Prot. ST/1 1270

CENTRO ADD. COMPL. UFF. Addestramento Scuole

3441

31

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

COMANDO DIVISIONE "PICENO"
C.A.F.I.C.
Ufficio Addestramento
Sezione Ordinam.e Mobilitazione

.=.=.=.=.=.=.

40

SEGRETO

N° 02/248 /Ord. di prot. P.M.92; li 28/5/1945

OGGETTO: Trasmissione di progresso nella formazione del 3° Reparto Trasporti.-

ALL' "F" B.L.U. RTC. ICF.

SEDE

DADST

Riferimento f. ST.5/I/303 del 13/4/1945.

Si invia, in duplice copia, la situazione richiesta con foglio in riferimento riferita alle ore 18 di Domenica 27 maggio.

d'ordine
IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO
- Ten.Col. U. Sivo -

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

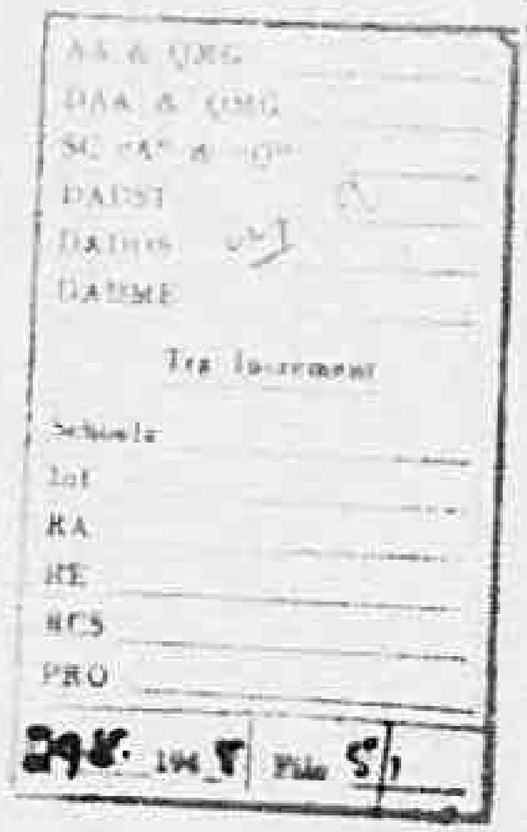
S E D E

DADST

Riferimento f. ST.5/I/303 del 13/4/1945.

Si invia, in duplice copia, la situazione richiesta con foglio in riferimento riferita alle ore 18 di Domenica 27 maggio.

d'ordine
IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO
- Ten.Col. U. Sivo -



1312

Declassified per E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NSC DR 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
On the Formation of
(Sulla Formazione di)
No 3 MOBILE OP GROUP
Report (In data) ...27.8.942

(1) Personnel (Personale)

	M/539/1	M/552/1	M/539/1	M/5
	Company HQ Comando di Compagnia	4 Transport Platoons 4 Plotoni Trasporti	Workshop Platoon Plotone Officine	4 HQ Plotone (Sez Autom

	Effective (a)	Attached (b)	HQ Company (c)	Transport Platoons (d)	Workshop Platoon (e)	Attached (f)	Total (g)
Major (Commanding Officer) Maggiore (Comandante	1		-		-		-
Captains Capitani	2	2	-		1	1	-
Subalterns Subalterni	1	1	4	4	-	-	-
Total, Officers Totale, Ufficiali	4	3	4	4	1	1	-
Mechanist Sergeant Major Maresciallo Meccanicista	-	-	-		1	1	-
Company Sergeant Major Maresciallo Capo	1	1	-		-		-
Company Quartermaster Sergeant Maresciallo di Rifornimenti	1	1	-		-		-
Mechanist Staff Sergeants Sergenti Maggiori Meccanicisti	-	-	-		2	2	-
Sergeants Sergenti	2	3	3(A)	8	-		4
Total, Wos And Sergeants Totale, Marescialli e Sergenti	4	4	3	8	3	3	4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
On the Formation of
(Sulla Formazione di)
No 3 ITALIAN GI COMPANY
as at (in data) ...27..Maggio 1945

SECRET
(SEGRETO)

(i) Personnel (Personale)

531/1		532/1		533/1		534/1					
...ny HQ ...nde di ...pagnia		4 Transport Platoons 4 Platoni Trasporti		Workshop Platoon Plotone officina		4 Unit's Reserve 4 Gruppi di Autori					
(a) Officers Ufficiali	(b) Other Ranks Altri Gradi	(c) Officers Ufficiali	(d) Other Ranks Altri Gradi	(e) Officers Ufficiali	(f) Other Ranks Altri Gradi	(g) Officers Ufficiali	(h) Other Ranks Altri Gradi	(j) Total Present - Totale Presenti (a) + (c) + (e) + (g)	(k) Total Strength - Totale Forza (b) + (d) + (f) + (h) + (i)	(m) Sick - Ammalati (a) - (k)	(n) Deficiency - Deficienza (k) - (j)
		-		-		-			1		1
	2	-		1	1	-			3	3	
	1	4	4	-	-	-			5	5	1	
	3	4	4	1	1	-			9	8	1	1
	-	-		1	1	-			1	1		
	1	-		-		-			1	1		
	1	-		-		-			1	1		
	-	-		2	2	-			2	2		
	2	4 (a)	8	-		4	4	14		16		
	4	8	8	3	3	4	4	12		19		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)		
Amministrativo Caporale	1	1	-	
Caporali Amministrativi	2	1	1	-
AF Corporals				
Caporali di Trasporti	-			
Corporals AF Storage Clerks			1	
Caporali scritturali Magazzinieri AF	2	1	-	
Corporals AF MP Detachments				
Caporali per Gruppi MP	5	3	1	3
Totals, Corporals				
Totale, Caporali				
Privates, Clerks	2	1	1	-
Soldati, Scritturali				
" Barbers	2	2	-	
Attendenti				
" Barber	1	-	-	
Barbieri				
" Cobbler	1	-	-	
Calzolaio				
" Cooks	2	3	6	2
Cuochi				
" Sanitary Duties	1	-	-	
Servizi Sanitari				
" Water Duties	1	-	-	
Servizi Idrici				
" MP Detachments	4	3	12	-
Gruppi MP				
" Vehicle Mechanics	-	-	4	1
Meccanici				
" AF Storemen	-	-	-	2
Magazzinieri AF				
" Blacksmiths	-	-	-	1
Fabbri				
" Carpenters	-	-	-	1
Carpentieri (Falegnami)				
" Coach Painter	-	-	-	1
Pittore Autocarri				
" Electricians	-	-	-	1
Elettricisti				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNPC no. 785020

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	1	-	1	..		2	2			
2	1	20	12	-		22	19	3		
-	..		2	-		2	2			
2	1	-	-	-		2	1	1		
5	3		18 3	3	-	20	24	4		
2	1		2	-	-	6	3	3		
2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2			
1	-		-	-	-	1	-	1		
1	-		-	-	-	1	-	1		
2	2		6 2	2	-	12	10	2		
1	-		-	-	-	1	-	1		
1	-		-	-	-	1	-	1		
4	3	12(5)	13	-	-	15	15	1		
-	-		4 11	11	-	15	15			
-	-		2	2	-	2	2			
-	-		2	2	-	2	2			
-	-		2	1	-	2	1	1		
-	-		1	1	-	1	1			
-	-		2	2	-	3	-	3		

.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC NO. 185020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Privates, Sheet Metal Workers Soldati, Specialisti lavoro in lamiera.	-		-		2	
" Painter Tappezziere	-		-		1	
Total, Privates Totale, Soldati.	14	8	28	24	26	1
Women-drivers Autiste-autisti	2	2	4	4	1	
Motor cyclists Motociclisti	5	4	8	8	1	
Driver-mechanics Meccanici autisti	2	-	20	19	-	
Drivers i/c Vehicles Conducenti Veicoli	4	3	108	92	5	
Total, Drivers Totale, Autieri	13	9	140	139	7	
TOTAL, G.T. CORPS TOTALE CORPO G.T.	40	32	200	198	40	

(11) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

Motorcycles, Solo Motocicletta, rimorchio	5	5	12	12	2	
Car, 4-seater 4 x 2 Auto, 4-posti 4 x 2	1	-	-	-	-	
Car, 2-seater 4 x 2 Auto, 2-posti 4 x 2	2	1	4	-	1	
Truck, 15cwt 4 x 2 GS Autocarri, 15cwt 4 x 2 GS	2 (c)	2	4 (c)	4	2 (d)	
Trucks, 15cwt 4 x 2 Water Tank Autocarri, 15cwt per Acqua	1	1	4	4	1	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)
-		-		2		-		2	-		1
-		-		1		-		1	-		1
14	8	25	24	26	19	-		69	51		15
2		4	4	4	1	4	-	7	2		
5		4	8	5	1		-	14	19		3
2		-	20	19	-		-	22	15		11
4		3	108	92	5		48	35	165	125	11
13		9	140	129	7	1	48	35	208	162	16
40		32	200	183	40	37	52	99	352	264	1	67

(11) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

5		5	12	10	2	3	-		19	19	
1		-	-		-		-		1	-	1
2		1	1	-	1		-		1	1	6
2 (c)		3	4 (c)	11	2 (d)	2	-		8	8	
1		1	2	4	1	1	-		6	6	

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Lorries, 3 Ton 4 x 2 GS Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 GS	3 (a)	2	124 (c)	99	5	
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Bridging) Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (ponteggio)	-		-		2	2
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Workshop) Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (officina)	-		-		2	2
Total, Vehicles Totale, Veicoli	44	9	146	119	15	9

NOTE.

(a) In each Platoon - 1 for administration, 1 to be i/c Platoon.
In ciascun plotone 1 per il comando, 1 per il plotone i/c.

(b) " Included one with trained in water duties.
Incluso un mezzo adetto al servizio idraulico.

(c) Per LAC detachments
Per Gruppi L.C

(d) For maintenance duties.
Per servizio mantenimento.

(e) For cooks and baggage and petrol.
Per i cuochi, bagaglio e benzina.

(f) One in each platoon for cooks and baggage.
Uno in ciascun plotone per cuochi e bagaglio.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)
3 (e)	-	124 (f)	39	5		-		132	93		39
-		-		2	2	-		3	3		
-		-		2	2	-		2	3		
14	3	125	119	15	9	-		177	132		40

NOTES.

1 to the i/c Platoon.
per 11 platoon i/c.

dical in water duties.
to the service ambulance.

ic.
ambulic.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 795020

PROGRESS REPORT
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
On the Operation of
(Sulle Operazioni di)
No 5 FIELD AT OSBAT
as at (in date) 31st March 43.....

(i) Personnel (Personale)

	H.Q./531/1	H.Q./532/1	H.Q./533/1	H.Q./5
	Company H.Q. Comando di Compagnia	4 Transport Platoons 4 Platoon Trasporti	Workshop Platoon Platoon officine	4 Sup Platoon 4 Coy Quartermaster
	(a) No Commissioned Officers	(b) Other Ranks	(c) No Commissioned Officers	(d) Other Ranks
Major (Commanding Officer) Maggiore (Comandante	1		-	
Captains Capitani	2	2	-	
Subalterns Subalterni	1	1	4	11
Total, Officers Totale, Ufficiali	4	3	4	11
Mechanist Sergeant Major Maresciallo Meccanicista	-	-	-	
Company Sergeant Major Maresciallo Capo	1	1	-	
Company Quartermaster Sergeant Maresciallo di Rifornimenti	1	1	-	
Mechanist Staff Sergeants Sergenti Maggiori Meccanicisti	-		-	
Sergeants Sergenti	2	3	3(a)	8
Total, Wos and Sergeants Totale, Marescialli e Sergenti	4	4	8	8

	(e) No Commissioned Officers	(f) Other Ranks	(g) No Commissioned Officers	(h) Other Ranks
Major (Commanding Officer) Maggiore (Comandante	-		-	
Captains Capitani	1	1	-	
Subalterns Subalterni	-		-	
Total, Officers Totale, Ufficiali	1	1	-	
Mechanist Sergeant Major Maresciallo Meccanicista	1	1	-	
Company Sergeant Major Maresciallo Capo	-		-	
Company Quartermaster Sergeant Maresciallo di Rifornimenti	-		-	
Mechanist Staff Sergeants Sergenti Maggiori Meccanicisti	2	2	-	
Sergeants Sergenti	-		4	
Total, Wos and Sergeants Totale, Marescialli e Sergenti	3	3	4	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
On the Formation of
(sulla Formazione di)
No 3 ITALIAN GP COMPANY
as at (al 31 Dic)..... 42
31 March 42

REPORT
(RAPPORTO)

(1) Personnel (Personale)

31/1	31/533/1	31/533/1	31/533/1							
Grado e Corpo	Ufficiali Carabinieri	Graduati e Militari di Truppa Carabinieri	Ufficiali Carabinieri	Graduati e Militari di Truppa Carabinieri	Ufficiali Altri Corpi	Graduati e Militari di Truppa Altri Corpi	Totale Ufficiali (a) + (c) + (e)	Totale Graduati e Militari di Truppa (b) + (d) + (f)	Carabinieri Reali Ausiliari (3)	Dipendenti - Personale Civile (4)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(l)	(m)
	-		-		-		1			1
2	-		1	1	-		3	3		
1	4	4	-		-		5	3	1	
3	4	4	1	1	-		9	8	1	1
-	-		1	1	-		1	1		
1	-		-		-		1	1		
1	-		-		-		1	1		
	-		2	2	-		2	2		
3	3(4)	3	-		4	4	14	14		
4	6	5	3	3	4	4	17	19		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 735020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
Administrative Corporals Caporali Amministrativi	1	1	-		
MP Corporals Caporali di Trasporti	2	1		2	-
Corporals (D Storekeeper Clerks Caporali scritturali (Magazzinieri)	-		-		
Corporals (C (D Detachments Caporali per reparti (D	2	1	-		-
Totals, Corporals Totale, Caporali	5	3		4	3
Privates, Clerks Soldati, Scritturali	2	1		2	-
" Batmen Attendenti	2	2	-		-
" Barber Barbieri	1	-	-		-
" Cobbler Calzolaio	1	-	-		-
" Cooks Cuochi	2	12	5	6	2
" Sanitary Duties Servizi Sanitari	1	-	-		-
" Water Duties Servizi Idrici	1	-	-		-
" (D Detachments Reparti (D	4	3	10(12)	12	-
" Vehicle Mechanics Meccanici	-		4	4	11
" (D Storemen Magazzinieri (D	-		-		2
" Blacksmiths Fabbri	-		-		
" Carpenters Carpentieri (Falegnami)	-		-		2
" Coach Painter Pittore Artigiani	-		-		1
" Electricians Elettricisti	-		-		2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
1	1	-	1	-		2	2			
2	1	15	-			22	17	3		
-	-	-	3	-		2	2	-		
2	1	-	-	-		2	1	1		
5	3	15	3	3	-	20	24	4		
2	1	9	-	-		5	5	5		
2	2	-	-	-		2	2			
1	=	-	-	-		1	=	1		
1	=	-	-	-		1	=	1		
2	2	6	2	2	-	12	12	2		
1	=	-	-	-		1	=	1		
1	=	-	-	-		1	=	1		
1	3	12(3)	12	-	-	13	15	1		
-	-	4	11	11	-	15	15			
-	-	-	2	2	-	2	2			
-	-	-	2	2	-	2	2			
-	-	-	5	4	-	2	2	1		
-	-	-	1	4	-	1	4			
-	-	-	3	3	-	3	1	3		

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Riveters, Sheet metal Workers	-		-		2	-
Soldati, Specialisti lavori in lamiera						
Welder	-		..		1	-
Saldatore						
Total, Privates	14	7	28	34	26	19
Totale, Soldati.						
Batman-Drivers	2	2	4	4	1	1
Attendanti-autisti						
Motor cyclists	5	11	0	3	1	-
Motociclisti						
Driver-mechanics	2	-	20	19	-	
Meccanici autisti						
Drivers i/c Vehicles	4	3	108	92	5	-
Conducenti Veicoli						
Total, Drivers	13	9	140	119	7	1
Totale, Autieri						
TOTAL, G.T. COMPANY	40	32	200	172	40	32
TOTALE COMPAGNIA G.T.						

(11) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

Motorcycles, Solo	5	5	12	12	2	2
Motocicletta, monoposto						
Car, 4-seater 4 x 2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Auto, 4-posti 4 x 2						
Car, 2-seater 4 x 2	2	1	1	-	1	-
Auto, 2-posti 4 x 2						
Trucks, 15cwt 4 x 2 GS	2 (a)	3	3 (a)	11	2 (a)	2
Autocarri, 15cwt 4 x 2 GS						
Trucks, 15cwt 4 x 2 Water Tkr		1	4	4	1	1
Autocarri, 15cwt per trasp. acqua						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(m)	(n)
-	-			2	=	-		2	=		2
-	-			1	=	-		1	=		1
14	1	28	34	26	19	-		66	51		12
2	1	4	4	1	1	-		7	2		
5	11	6	3	1	=	-		14	13		3
2	=	20	19	-	-			22	18		4
4	3	108	92	5	=	48	25	165	95		40
12	9	140	117	7	1	48	25	208	153		45
40	37	200	172	40	27	52	29	332	265	1	62

11) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

5	5	12	12	2	2	-		19	19		
1	=	-		-	-			1	=		1
2	1	2	=	1	=	-		7	1		6
2 (a)	2	2 (a)	4	2 (a)	2	-		8	8		
	2	4	4		1	-		7	6		

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Lorries, 3 Ton 4 x 2 (c)	3 (c)	=	124 (c)	93	5	
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (c)						
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Ambulances)	-		-		2	
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (ambulanze)						
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Workshop)	-		-		2	
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (officina)						
Total, Vehicles	14	7	145	119	15	
Totale, Veicoli						

NOTE.

(a) In each Platoon - 1 for administration, 1 to be i/c Platoon.
In ciascun plotone 1 per il comando, 1 per il plotone i/c.

(b) " Includes one non trained in motor duties.
Incluso un uomo addetto al servizio ordinario.

(c) For L of C detachments
Per Gruppi L of C

(d) For maintenance duties.
Per servizio mantenimento.

(e) For cooks and baggage and petrol.
Per i cuochi, bagaglio e benzina.

(f) One in each platoon for cooks and baggage.
Uno in ciascun plotone per cuochi e bagaglio.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
3 (a)	=	122 (c)	99	5	1	-	132	99	33			
-		-		2	2	-	2	2				
-		-		2	2	-	2	2				
11	9	111	11.9	15	9	-	177	132				

...ión.

...to le 1/e Platoon.
...er il platone 1/c.

...el in mater dutâor.
...al servizio idraulico.

...io.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5NNC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/3D5DC NO. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
On the formation of
(Sulla formazione di)
No 3 PLATOON 1ST COMPANY
as at (in data) ....13 maggio ore 18

(i) Personnel (Personale)

	14/531/1	14/535/1	14/539/1	14/554/1
	Company HQ Comando di Compagnia	3 Transport Platoons 4 Plotoni Trasporti	Mortar Platoon Plotone Mortai	4 SDF's Reserve 4 Gruppi di Riserva

	(a) Officers	(b) Strength Forza	(c) Casualties	(d) Strength Effettivi	(e) Attached personnel	(f) Strength Forza	(g) Casualties	(h) Strength Effettivi
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
Major (Commanding Officer) Maggiore (Comandante	1		-		-		-	
Captains Capitani	2	1	-		1		-	
Subalterns Subalterni	1	1	-	4	-		-	
Total, Officers Totale, Ufficiali	4	2	-	4	1		-	
Mechanist Sergeant Major Maresciallo Meccanizzato	-		-		1	1	-	
Company Sergeant Major Maresciallo Capo	1	1	-		-		-	
Company Quartermaster Sergeant Maresciallo di Rifornimenti	1	1	-		-		-	
Mechanist Staff Sergeants Sergenti Maggiori Meccanizzati	-		-		2	2	-	
Sergeants Sergenti	3	2	3(a)	1	-		4	4
Total, Wos and Sergeants Totale, Marescialli e Sergenti	4	3	3	1	3	3	4	4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

PROGRESS REPORT
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
On the Formation of
(Sulla Formazione di)
No 3 BTG/11 AP Cremona
Di 44 (In data) ....13 maggio ore 18

(i) Personnel (Personale)

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(m)	(n)
Ufficiali in servizio permanente effettivo	Ufficiali in servizio permanente a disposizione	Sottufficiali in servizio permanente effettivo	Sottufficiali in servizio permanente a disposizione	Graduati e militari di truppa in servizio permanente effettivo	Graduati e militari di truppa in servizio permanente a disposizione	Ufficiali in servizio temporaneo	Sottufficiali in servizio temporaneo	Totale (a) + (c) + (e) + (g) + (i)	Totale (b) + (d) + (f) + (h) + (k)	Richiamati (m)	Complessivo (j) + (n)
1		-		-		-		1			1 (1)
2	1	-		1		-		3	1		2 (2)
1	1	4	4	-		-		5	6	1	
4	2	4	4	1		-		9	7	1	3
-		-		1	1	-		1	1		
1	1	-		-		-		1	1		
1	1	-		-		-		1	1		
-		-		2	2	-		2	2		
2	2	3(2)	3	-		4	21	12	22	8	
4	1	3	4	3	3	4	21	12	24	8	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 715020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

		(a)	(b)			
	Administrative Corporals Caporali Amministrativi	1	-			
	HP Q. Wards Caporali di Transporti	2	-			
	Corporals HP Storeman Clerks Caporali scritturali magazzinieri HP	-	-			2
	Corporals IC HP Detachments Caporali per gruppi HP	2	-			
	Totals, Corporals Totale, Caporali	5	-			2
	Privates, Clerks Soldati, Scritturali	2	-			
"	Waiters Attendenti	1	-			
"	Barber Barbieri	1	-			
"	Cobbler Calzolaio	2	-			
"	Cooks Cuochi	1	-			
"	Sanitary Duties Servizi Sanitari	1	-			
"	Water Duties Servizi Idrici	1	-			
"	HP Detachments Gruppi HP	4	-			
"	Vehicle Mechanics Meccanici	-	-			
"	HP Storemen Magazzinieri HP	-	-			
"	Electricians Elettricisti	-	-			
"	Carpenters Carpentieri (falegnami)	-	-			
"	Coach Painter Pittore Autocarri	-	-			
"	Electricians Elettricisti	-	-			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 735020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(
Privates, Sheet Metal Workers	-		-		2	
Soldati, Specialisti lavoro in lamiera						
Trainer	-		-		1	
Tornitore						
Total, Privates	14		28		26	
Totale, Soldati,						
Driver-drivers	2	1	4		1	
Attendenti-autisti						
Motor cyclists	5	2	8		1	
Motociclisti						
Driver-mechanics	2	2	20	20	-	
Meccanici autisti						
Drivers M/C Vehicles	4	4	108	108	5	
Conducenti Veicoli						
Total, Drivers	13	9	140	128	7	
Totale, Autieri						
TOTAL, G.P. CREANT	40	15	200	140	40	
TOTALE COMPAGNIE G.T.						

(11) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

Motorcycles, Solo	5	5	12	12	2
Motocicletta, normale					
Car, 4-seater 4 x 2	1		-		-
Auto, 4-posti 4 x 2					
Car, 2-seater 4 x 2	2	1	4		1
Auto, 2-posti 4 x 2					
Truck, 15cwt 4 x 2 (b)	2 (c)	2	4 (c)	4	2 (c)
Autocarri, 15qm 4 x 2 (b)					
Truck, 15cwt 4 x 2 Std Type	1	1	4	4	1
Autocarri, 15qm tipo Unific					

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(m)	(n)
-	-			2		-		2			2
-	-			1		-					1
14	28			26		-		33			68
2	1	4		1		-		7	1		6
5	2	8		1		-		14	2		12
2	2	20		-		-		22	22		
4	4	108		5		48		165	105		
13	4	140		7		48		208	190		18
40	15	208		40		10		52	332	226	9	112

11) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

3	5	12	12	2	2	-		19	19		
1	-			-		-		1			1
2	1	4		1		-		7	5		5
2 (c)	2	4 (c)	4	2 (n)	2	-		8	8		
1	1	4		1	1	-		6	5		

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(
Lorries, 3 Ton 4 x 2 GS Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 GS	3 (a)		124 (c)		5		
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Brockdean) Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Sussinteram)	-		-		2	2	
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Workshop) Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Officina)	-		-		2	2	
Total, Vehicles Totale, Veicoli	14		140		15		

NOTES.

(a) In each Platoon - 1 for administration, 1 to be i/c Platoon.
In ciascun plotone 1 per il comando, 1 per il plotone i/c.

(b) " Includes one non trained in water duties.
Incluso un uomo addetto al servizio idraulico.

(c) For LAD detachments
Per Gruppi LAD

(d) For maintenance duties.
Per servizio mantenimento.

(e) For cooks and baggage and petrol.
Per i cuochi, bagaglio e benzina.

(f) One in each platoon for cooks and baggage.
Uno in ciascun plotone per cuochi e bagaglio.

Note (1) già assegnato.
(2) attualmente sostituite da due ufficiali subalterni

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(l)	(m)	(n)
3 (e) 1		12 (f)		5		-		132			132
-		-		2	2	-		2	2		
-		-		2	2	-		2	2		
14		12		15		-		177	≥ 8		13 (g)

NOTES.

1 to be i/c Platoon.
per il plotone i/c.

ined in water duties.
to al servizio idrico.

co.
aglio.

unto dei due ufficiali subalterni-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT: Equipment - No.3 Italian G.T.Coy.

36

'G' MAA. Instr. ICF.
Ref: SZ/5/1/565
21 May 45.

To: H.Q.
R.T.C., I.C.F.

1. The attached releases are forwarded for G.1098 equipment and controlled stores for No.3 G.T.Coy.

2. Please arrange early collection from Central Unit Stores.

Major R.A.S.C.
D.A.D.S.T.

KMA/ah.

Internal.
File.

3426

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

35

HOME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO No 754 US Army

Q 242/2

IEP/lwt
20 May 1945

SUBJECT: Controlled Stores

TO : "P" BIX IRIC ICP

Reference your AQ/5/347 dated 18 May 1945.

1. It is advised that under date 14 May 45 the following release has been authorized by AHQ:

Carbines M.3 Qty 213 under release No A 204/43 GAR 40/42,

and will be available for your collection on receipt from Base.

2. Plat NK 1 Qty 1 release is awaited from AHQ.

W. [illegible]
Major
DA.AG

Copy to: AHQ (Q(AS))
(On [illegible] dated 23 Apr 45 and your signal IX 75598 of 14 May refer)
Ord

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
DAAG
DAQMG
Ord
Trans
Int
AA
Q
AS
Engr
Sig
20 Maps

3425

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COMANDO DIVISIONE " PICENO "
C.A.C.F.I.C.
Ufficio Addestramento - Sez. Ord. e Mobil.ne

P.M. 92 li 20/5/1945

n° 02/2282/Ord. di prot.

OGGETTO: 3° Reparto Trasporti.-

AL COMANDO MILITARE TERRITORIALE ROMA
ALL' "F" S E D E

Riferimento foglio 12832/Ord./I del 25/4/1945.

Comunico che dalla data del 16 corrente il 3° Reparto Trasporti ha assunto autonomia amministrativa.

Prego di voler comunicare il relativo centro di Mobilitazione.

IL GENERALE COMANDANTE
- Ercole Vagni -

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
SC "A" & "Q"
DAPM
TI DOS
ATOMIC
21 Mayo 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

33

Subj t:- Collection of Vehicle - "F" B.L.U.,
I.R.T.C., I.C.F.,
c/o Land Forces Sub Comm,
AC (MMIA) Rome.

To: O.C. 9 Vehicle Park, RAOC.

For information to:
ADOS, RAAC, Rome.
DADST, "F" BLU.
O.C. 3 Italian G.T.Coy
c/o RTC, ICF.

Ref : ORD/25/59
May 22nd 1945.

No 3 Italian G.T. Company report that Cars 2 seater 4 X 2 Class I Quantity 7 released to this unit under DOS/2436 dated 30th April 1945 (Ref OS/RED/447) are not yet available for collection.

Will you please inform this office as soon as they become available.

M.W.JEFFERY.
Major
D.A.D.O.S.

3423

MWJ/KAS

Internal
File
Float.

SUBJECT: Progress Report - No.3 C.T.Coy.

32

'P' Bill. D.E.C. ICF.

Ref: ST/5/1/560

21 May 1945.

To: H.Q.
R.T.C., I.C.F.

Reference your Progress Report on the formation of No.3 Italian C. T. Company as at 20 May 45.

1. It is noted that there are 7 Sergeants surplus to establishment. Will you please inform me if these have been promoted within the unit or posted to the Company from outside sources. These should be reduced to the correct establishment as soon as possible.

2. There is a deficiency of 6 Cars 2-seater. As these were released for collection from No.9 Vehicle Park on 30 April 45, please inform me if issue was refused by the Vehicle Park.

3. The report shows the following vacancies as being filled :-

Mechanist Sergeant Major.	1
Mechanist Staff Sergeant.	1
Vehicle Mechanics.	3
Carpenter.	1
Coach Painter.	1
Sheet Metal Workers.	2
Trimmer.	1

4. Will you please inform me if the above have passed the necessary trade tests. If not, arrangements should be made for them to be tested at the Mechanics School forthwith.

3422

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC WO. 185020

Reference your Progress Report on the formation of No.3 Italian G. T. Company as at 20 May 45.

1. It is noted that there are 7 Sergeants surplus to establishment. Will you please inform me if these have been promoted within the unit or posted to the Company from outside sources. These should be reduced to the correct establishment as soon as possible.

2. There is a deficiency of 6 Cars 2-seater. As these were released for collection from No.9 Vehicle Park on 30 April 45, please inform me if issue was refused by the Vehicle Park.

3. The report shows the following vacancies as being filled :-

Mechanist Sergeant Major.	1
Mechanist Staff Sergeant.	1
Vehicle Mechanics.	3
Carpenter.	1
Coach Painter.	1
Sheet Metal Workers.	2
Trimmer.	1

4. Will you please inform me if the above have passed the necessary trade tests. If not, arrangements should be made for them to be tested at the Mechanics School forthwith.

3422

Major R.A.S.C.
D.A.D.S.T.

KM/ah.

Internal.
DADST
File
Float.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET 31

SUBJECT :- Progress Report - No 3 Italian GT Company

'g' BLU 1550 XCF
Ref :T/5/1/559

20 May 45

RAAC

Reference your MBA117 dated 17 April 45.

1. Herewith Progress Report in quintuplicate on the formation of No 3 Italian GT Company as at 20 May 45.

2. It will be noted that there is a temporary surplus of 7 Sergeants. This will be adjusted after selection of the most suitable personnel.

3. The tradesmen shown as held against MT are subject to trade tests and further training.

4. The balance of vehicles outstanding should be completed within the next seven days.

5. No equipment deficiency lists will be submitted until the bulk of G 1098 Stores have been received.

Maj RASC
DADST

EXA/ell

Internal/
File
Float

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT :- Progress Report - Assembly of New Italian Army Units

G-3 (British) Rear Area Allied Command

folio 28 refers.

1. The following is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week

AFHQ Serial Number	Designation of Units	HE	Priority for Formation	Location for Formation		Officers	Men & Other Ranks	Carbinis	Pts Cl Mortars	Veh Machine Guns	Pistols
93707	No 3 (Italian) GT Company	HA/531/1 HA/533/1 HA/532/1 HA/539/1			HE Strength	9	19	28	6	15	2
					Actual Strength	9	26	26	2	3	2
					HQC ECF CENTRO						

2. Equipment now being received.

RSA/ell

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO 785020

SECRET

30

rt - Assembly of New Italian Army Units

'P' Mov Instr HP
Ref GT/5/1/558

20 May 45

FILE

Allied Command

Italian Corps Rpts.

ving is the state in assembly of new Italian Army Units for week ending 19 May 45 :-

on of Units	TE	Priority for Formation	Location for Formation		Carbines	Rifles & Stens	Carbines	Pistols	Veh Stens	LMG	Blackenings	Carbines	Carbines	Assorted	Sheet Metal Workers	Drivers	Dvr Mech	Dvrs MT	Mines	Total
Company	IA/531/1 IA/533/1 IA/532/1 IA/539/1			TE Strength	9	19	28	6	15	2	2	2	1	5	2	1	22	16	55	332
				Actual Strength	9	26	26	2	3	2	-	1	1	-	2	1	16	133	51	273
			HQ IDF CASERTA																	

now being received.

Maj Gen
DMGOT

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NWDC NO. 785020

29

HQ ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO 794 US ARMY

Ref: 48A117

18 May 45

SUBJECT: Formation of New Units - Italian Army

'F' BLU RTC ICF

Reference this Hq 48A117 dated 17 Apr 45, para 7.

Please forward forthwith, Progress Report (in quintuplicate).

T.R.N. JONES,
Staff Capt,
for Lt-Col,
AA & QMG.

/lv

Copy: 3 Italian General Tpt Coy.

3415

Stray S. 5/5/1 1140

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

28

ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO No. 794 U. S. Army
Office of G-2 (British)

RAAC/134/GS(Br) 11 May 1945

SUBJECT: Progress Report - 3 GT Coy

TO: "Y" Bill RTC ICF

Ref Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MAIA) SD/6/2 of 7 May which forwards copy of AFHQ AG 353/131 GCT-O of 3 May.

1. Please forward weekly progress report for 3 GT Coy on the lines of the attached pro-forma (Appendix 'A' to AFHQ AGD/322.1(2) of 17 Mar). first report for week ending 20 May to reach this Headquarters by 21 May, thence by each succeeding Monday until further notice.

E. SEDGWICK,
Major GS,
G-3 (British).

Encl

Copy: MBIA
AFHQ

AA & QMG
DA & QMG
DAG
DA
DA
DA
DA
12 May 1945 | File S- | 5/1
3418
1032

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

27

SUBJECT: Collection of Vehicles.

To: H.Q.
H.T.C., I.C.F.

Title

att refers

1. Attached vehicle release (W/TCB/1/47) dated 4 May 1946. Please acknowledge receipt.

2. Lorries 3-ton 4 x 2, quantity 152, to be collected at Regensburg Transport.

3. 15 vehicle mark number three vehicles to be collected daily at the rate of 10 a day.

4. Collection should begin on 14 May 1946.

5. Please notify this office on completion.

for Major H.Q.M.C.
D.A.A.G.

1243/Gn.

Internal.

D.A.G.
D.D.S.
A.A.G.

3418

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO 794 US Army

26

Ref : ST/14
Date : 10 May 45

Subject:- Formation of 3 Italian GT Coy.

TO :- D.A.D.S.T.
F. RLU.
R.T.O., I.C.F.

Copy to:- A.D.O.S., R.A.A.C.
ST/105

1008A

1. Ref formation of the a/m unit herewith GS Vehicle Release Note OS/REL/457 in respect of 132 x 3 ton 4 x 2 G.S. vehicles specified in W.E. of unit.

2. The vehicles are located at 13 V.P. Foligno and C.C. V.P. would prefer the vehicles to be collected daily at the rate of say 40 per day. Please make detailed arrangements with Veh Park direct.

Major for

R. V. MARRIOTT. Lt-Col.
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport.

Field
RAC/Co.

3416

25.

SECRET

SUBJECT: Mvt. of Tpt Units - Category 2, Combat (MRI & ITF)

LAND FORCES SUB-COM., AC (MMLA)

SD/6/2

7 May 48

TO : R&LC

---

3 G.T. Coy

1. Copy AFHQ letter AG.353/131 GCT-O of 3 May relating to the above unit is forwarded for necessary action regarding the assembly reports referred to in AFHQ letter MD/322.1(c) of 17 Mar, para 5.

2. This HQ letter SD/6/2 of 19 Apr addressed Ministry of War copy R&LC and 'F' BLU gave details regarding personnel at para 3.

Major-General,
MMLA.

Copy to : 'F' BLU MTC ICF, incl copy AFHQ letter of 3 May.
AFHQ attn FIELOP-O
Ministry of War

Internal : AA
GA incl copy AFHQ letter AG 353/131 GCT-O of 3 May
2(AA)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

2. This HQ letter GD/S/2 of 19 Apr addressed Ministry of War copy RAAC and 'F' HLU gave details regarding personnel at para 3.

~~File Letter~~ ST/S/1
~~Maria Ltr~~ 10

Major-General,
MMA.

Copy to : 'F' HLU RAC ICF, incl copy AFHQ letter of 3 May.
AFHQ cite FWDGT-O
Ministry of War

Internal : AA
Q incl copy AFHQ letter AG 353/131 GCT-O of 3 May
Q(AE)
Q(OS)
ST " " " " " " " " 3415

fd

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
DADST
DADOS
GMDSE
Tpt Instructor
Clerks
Inf
RA
RE
ACS
PRO

981

8 Mayo 5 Fm 51/S/1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

C O P Y

2

ALLIED FORCE HEAD UARTERS
APO 512

AG 353/131 OCT-O S E C R E T

SUBJECT:- Maintenance Transport for Italian Combat Force Reinforcement Training Centre

TO :- President,
Allied Commission
FOR : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (MAIA)

1. Further reference is made to this Headquarters letter file as above, dated 28 April 45.

2. Owing to the present operational situation, every transport unit available will be required for comitments in Northern ITALY. It is regretted that 3 ITALIAN General Transport Company will be required as soon as it is complete. You are requested to ensure that personnel are provided as a matter of urgency for the new company, and that assembly reports are forwarded by "F" SLU in accordance with this Headquarters letter AGD/911.1(8) of 17 Mar 45.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

signed JACK CARTER
Captain, AGD
Assistant Adjutant General

3 May 45

bc

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

DA 05

24

Copy to :-

Legal Adviser Sub Comd AIT (HQ/A)

2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

27

Subject :- Tents

HQ 1 BLO ETOC ICF
Ref: A2/3/1/Ad

1 May 1945

O.C.
Coy
Sgt i/c

1. Please issue to HQ 1 BLO ICF for No 3 GP Company :-

1000lb Tents - 39

Marquees - 1

2. The Marquee will be withdrawn from 152 Italian Increment to HQ 1 BLO and re-issued for No 3 GP Company.

A. M. Anderson
Major RA
DAA & QMG

AM50/ce

Interval

DADST
Staff Captain
GS Italian Increment
File

3412

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

21

COMANDO DIVISIONE "PICENO"
C.A.C.F.I.C.
Ufficio Addestramento
Sezione Ord. e Mobilitaz.

N° 02/ 1359 /Ord. di Prot. P.M. 92, 28/4/945

O G G E T T O : Organici di Guerra.

AL " F ", B.L.U. I.R.T.S. I.C.E.

Riferimento foglio ST/5/414 del 24 aprile c.a.-

Si accusa ricevuta delle seguenti pubblicazioni :

NA/531/1 H.Q. Transport. and Supply Company for an Italian Comb. Group (copie N° 2-3-4).-

NA/533/1 Transport; Platoon for an Italian Combat. Group (copie N° 2-3-4).-

NA/532/1 Rielef. Driver Increment for an Italian Comb. Group.-

NA/539/1 Mechanical Engineers Platoon for an Italian Comb. Group.-

d'ordine
IL CAPO UFFICIO ADDESTRAMENTO
(Ten. Col. U. Sivo)

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
SCAA & QM
CADET
WDGS
DADME
PRO
304.5 ST/5

MILITARY MISSION to ITALIAN ARMY

841

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Subject:- [redacted]ation of No 3 Italian GT Co[redacted]y

19

"P" MLU IWEC ICP
ST/5/1/155

30 April 1945

Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)

10

Ref your SD/6/2 dated 19April 45.

Herewith Progress Report in duplicate on the formation of No 3 Italian GT Company as at 30 April 45.

[redacted]

Major RASC
IMAIST

EIA/cm

File
Float

3410

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

10 A

Detroit

1. 17 drivers taken in; owner of Cadillac Coupe as potential driver- cancelled as vehicle confirmed.

2. Detroit admitted for all 1950 equipment installed vehicles. No vehicle releases yet notified.

3. Driver's equipment valuables not yet collected:

Watches (2)	4
Wallets (3)	3
Knives (2)	2
Large Wrenches	3
Batteries	5
Coveralls (1 Pair)	2

4. (♣) Subject to break-test further training if suitable.

Report omitted to folio 17 with exception of above remarks and
deletion of 1 capt

3409

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

17

SUBJECT :- Formation of No 3 Italian General Transport Company

"F" 2MAS ITAC ITC
Ref 320/3/1/A37

File

27 April 45

ADJT PMAC

Your ymur 32/14 dated 25 April 45 addressed G1(Ity) copy to this HQ.

1. Herewith Progress Report on the formation of No 3 Italian General Transport Company as at 27 Apr 45.

2. It is presumed that, as there will be little or no change in the situation in three days time, a second report as at 30 Apr 45 will not be required by you.

Maj AAG
Adjt

MA/ell

Internal
File
Plant

3408

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

C n° 02/1909/Ord 27/4/45

(1) Personnel (Personale)

	IA/534/1		IA/535/1		IA/536/1		IA/53	
	Comando di Compagnia		4 Transport Platoons 4 Plotoni Trasporti		Vehicle Platoon Plotone Veicoli		4 Comp Headqu 4 Compa Autho	
	(a) Grade	(b) Number	(c) Grade	(d) Number	(e) Grade	(f) Number	(g) Grade	
Major (Commanding Officer) Maggiore (Comandante	1		-		-		-	
Captains Capitani	2		-		1		-	
Subalterns Subalterni	1	1	4	4	-		-	
Total, Officers Totale, Ufficiali	4	1	4	4	1		-	
Mechanist Sergeant Major Maresciallo Meccanista	-		-		1		-	
Company Sergeant Major Maresciallo Capo	1		-		-		-	
Company Quartermaster Sergeant Maresciallo di Rifornimenti	1		-		-		-	
Mechanist Staff Sergeants Sergenti Maggiori Meccanici	-		-		2	2	-	
Sergeants Sergenti	2	6	3(a)	8	-		4	
Total, NCOs and Sergeants Totale, Marescialli e Sergenti	4	2	3	8	3	2	4	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

Progress report
(RAPPORTO DI PROGRESSO)
On the formation of
(Sulla formazione di)
No 3 BATTERY OF 90/53
as at (in data) 30 Apr 45

(i) Personnel (Personale)

90/53/1		90/53/1		90/53/1		90/53/1					
Gruppo di comando		4 Transport Platoons 4 Plotoni Trasporti		Heavy Platoon Plotone Pesante		4 AA Sections 4 Gruppi di Autieri		Total Officers (a) + (c) + (e) + (g) + (i)	Total Other Ranks (b) + (d) + (f) + (h) + (j)	Sub-Units - Reparti (a) + (b)	Detachments - Distaccamenti (c) + (d)
Officers Ufficiali	Other Ranks Truppa	Officers Ufficiali	Other Ranks Truppa	Officers Ufficiali	Other Ranks Truppa	Officers Ufficiali	Other Ranks Truppa				
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)	(m)
1		-		-		-		1			1
2		-		1		-		3			3
1	1	4	4	-		-		5	7 (2)	2 (2)	
4	1	4	4	1		-		9	7 (2)	2 (2)	4
-		-		1		-		1			1
1		-		-		-		1			1
1		-		-		-		1			1
-		-		2	2	-		2	2		
2	2	3 (3)	8	-		4	4	12	14		
4	2	3	8	3	2	4	4	19	16	3	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
	Administrative Corporals	1	-		
	Caporali Amministrativi	2	2	12	-
	IF Corporals				
	Caporali IF Trasporti	-			
	Corporals IF Storeroom Clerks				
	Caporali scritturali Magazzinieri IF	2	-		-
	Corporals IC IJS Detachments				
	Caporali per gruppi IJS	3			3
	Totale, Corporals				
	Totale, Caporali				
	Privates, Clerks	2			-
	Soldati, Scritturali	2	-		-
"	Batmen				
	Attendenti	1	-		-
"	Barber		1		
	Barbieri	1	-		-
"	Cobbler				
	Cazolaio	2			2
"	Cooks		1		
	Cuochi		-		-
"	Sanitary Duties				
	Servizi Sanitari	1	-		-
"	Motor Duties				
	Servizi Idraulici	4	12(3)		-
"	IJS Detachments				
	Gruppi IJS	-	+		11
"	Vehicle Mechanics				
	Meccanici	-	-		2
"	IF Storemen				
	Magazzinieri IF	-	-		2
"	Blacksmiths				
	Fabbri	-	-		2
"	Carpenters				
	Carpentieri (Falegnami)	-	-		1
"	Coach Painter				
	Pittore Autocarri	-	-		-
"	Electricians				
	Elettricisti	-			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
2	2	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	22	14	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2*	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	22	16	-	-	12
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	11
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	16
4	-	12(5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	2*	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3*	-	-	-

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Privates, Sheet Metal Workers	-		-		2	
Soldati, Specialisti lavoro in lamiera						
Trimmer	-		-		1	
Tappezziere						
Total, Privates	1½	2	23		26	5
Totale, Soldati.		2				
Batmen-drivers	2	1	4		1	
Attendenti-autisti						
Motor cyclists	5	2	8	1	1	
Motociclisti						
Driver-mechanics	2	2	20	20	-	
Meccanici autieri						
Drivers M/C Vehicles	4	1	109	108	5	5
Conducenti Veicoli						
Total, Drivers	13	5	140	129	7	5
Totale, Autieri						
TOTAL, G.T. ORDER	40	15	200	152	40	14
TOTALE ORDINE G.T.						

(i4) VEHICLES - VEICOLI

Motorcycles, Solo	5	12	2	
Motocicletto, semposto				
Car, 4-seater 4 x 2	1	-	-	
Auto, 4-posti 4 x 2				
Car, 2-seater 4 x 2	2	4	1	
Auto, 2-posti 4 x 2				
Trucks, 15cwt 4 x 2 (3)	2 (c)	4 (c)	2 (c)	
Autocarri, 15cwt 4 x 2 (3)				
Trucks, 15cwt 4 x 2 (Wkr Tank)	1	4	1	
Autocarri, 15cwt per officina				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNPC NR. 785020

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(m)	(n)
-		-		2		-		2			2
-		-		1		-		1			1
14	2	28		26	5	-		66	7		61
2		4		1		-		7			2
5	2	8		1		-		14	2		12
2	2	20	20	-		-		22	22 X		
4	1	100	108	5	5	48	26	165	143		22
15	3	140	129	7	5	48	25	208	167		41
40	15	200	152	40	14	52	30	332	213 (1)	2	117 (121)

INGLES - VEHOLI

5		12		2		-		19			
1		-		-		-		1			
2		4		1		-		7			
2 (e)		4 (e)		2 (1)		-		8			
1		4		1		-		6			

...../-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO 785020

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Lorries, 3 Ton 4 x 2 GS	-	3 (e)	124 (f)		5	
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 GS						
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Arabaicman)		-	-		2	
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Jugoistaman)						
Lorries, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Carkaicom)		-	-		2	
Autocarri, 3 ton 4 x 2 (Officina)						
Total, Veicoli		4	140		15	
Totale, Veicoli						

NOTE.

(a) In each Platoon - 1 for administration, 1 to be i/c Platoon.
In ciascun plotone 1 per il comando, 1 per il plotone i/c.

(b) " Includes one mobile workshop.
Incluso un camion officina al servizio idraulico.

(c) Per LAG detachments
Per Gruppi L.A.G

(d) For maintenance duties.
Per servizio mantenimento.

(e) For cooks and baggage and petrol.
Per i cuochi, bagaglio e benzina.

(f) One in each platoon for cooks and baggage.
Uno in ciascun plotone per cuochi e bagaglio.

Nota (1)

1. 27 Autoc
ca potenziali vei

2. Inoltre 2
veicoli.
Controlla

3. Un veicol

4. Compresi

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

(a)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(m)	(n)
	124 (1)		5		-		132			
	-		2		-		2			
	-		2		-		2			
	148		15		-		177			

NOTE.

Nota (1) dicasi: Item al fronte di Guerra del Reparto
Item al fronte di Guerra dell'Unità.

o Platoon.
atoon S/c.

or duties.
Sole Idraulico.

REMARKS.

X 1. 27 Italians undergoing course at Mechanics School as potential vehicle-crews or drivers.

2. Infantry equipment for all 1030 equipment including vehicles.
Controlled Stores released but not yet collected :-

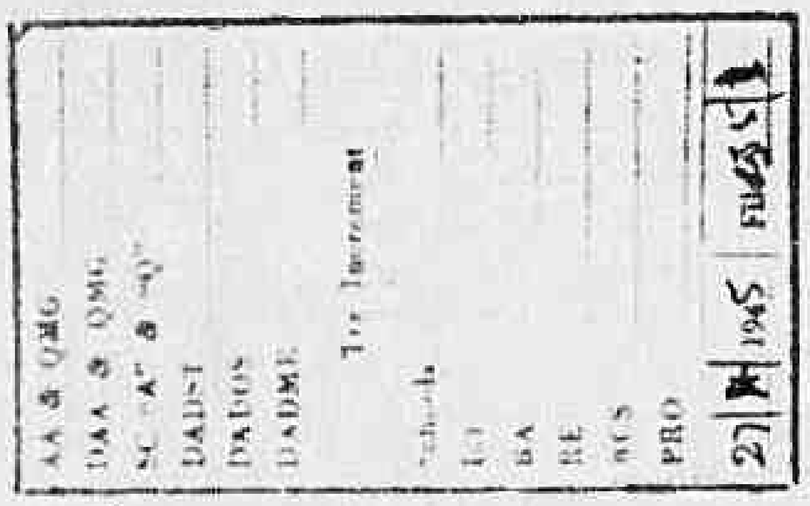
Carbines (S)	- 4.
Pistols .38	- 9
Rifle Lever	- 25

3. No vehicles whatever yet modified.

(*) 1 Subject to route test.

[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020



16

SUBJECT :- Formation of No 3 Italian GT Coy.

'F' MLU IRTC ICF.

Ref GT/5/3/Pte

1 Apr 45.

MTC ICF.

DADEM 'F' MLU IRTC.

Reference your Progress Report on the formation of No 3 Italian GT Coy as at 27 April 45.

1. It is noted that the strength of personnel held includes :-

Mechanist Staff Sergeants	2
Corporal MT Storeman Clerks	2
Private MT Storeman	3
Private Mechanicians	5

2. Will you please arrange for the above personnel to report to the Mechanics School at 0830 hours Monday 9 April for testing and subsequent training if found suitable.

Maj RASC
D.A.A.G.T.

EJL/rcw

Internal
pile
Float

3403

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO NO 794 U.S. ARMY

SUBJECT: No. 3 Italian GT Coy.

ST/14

25 Apr 45

G.1 (Br)
Copy to: "F" Blu RTC ICP.
(for action please)

Reference your 48A 117 dated 17 April 1945 and conversation DAAG - S/Capt (Admin) S & T RAAC.

DST AFHQ has instructed this Directorate that whilst the main responsibility for the formation of No 3 Italian General Tpt Coy falls upon the BLU through MMIA it is nevertheless an RASC responsibility to ensure that the unit is technically and operationally fit before moving forward.

AFHQ have also requested that an interim progress report should be submitted through this Directorate forthwith and that copies of the progress reports referred to in para 7 of your above mentioned letter might be forwarded to this Directorate for onward transmission. May these please be provided.

3402

Lt.Col.D.B.O'Flaherty
Assistant Director of Supplies & Transport.

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
SC AT & Q
DADST
DADOS
DADSM

WD/Base ST/14

158

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 785020

14

Subject:- War Establishments - 3 Italian G.T.Company.

To: D.A.D.S.T.,
'F' BLU, RTC, ICF.

"F" B.L.U.,
RTC, ICF
Ref :ORD/
April 25th 1945

Receipt is acknowledged of No 5 copy of the following War Establishments comprising elements of an Italian G.T.Company:-

WE	Designation.
NA/531/1	HQ Transport and Supply Coy for an Italian G.T.Coy.
NA/533/1	Transport Platoon for an Italian Combat Group.
NA/532/1	Relief Driver Increment for an Italian Combat Group.
NA/539/1	Mech Engrs Platoon for an Italian Combat Group.

WES/
File.

M.W.JEFFERY.
Major
D.A.D.O.S.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

N.H. 467 1 : 2 p.
Notified as A.C.I. 5th November 1943
Effective date 1st September 1943

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF H.B.M. GOVERNMENT and is issued for the information of officers and responsible officials.

The officer or official in possession of the document will be responsible for its safe custody and that its contents are not disclosed to any unauthorized person.

The document will be kept under lock and key when not in actual use.

Officers commanding units and establishments &c. are responsible that appropriate circulation is given to this document.

Copy No. 7

HEADQUARTERS, TRANSPORT AND SUPPLY COMPANY FOR AN ITALIAN COMBAT GROUP

(Italian army personnel)

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

(1) Personnel

Commanding officer (major)	1
Captains	2
Subaltern	1
Total officers	4
Company sergeant-major	1
Company quartermaster sergeant	1
Sergeants	2
Total warrant officers, sergeants and sergeants	4
Corporals	5
Privates	14
Drivers	13
Total rank and file	32
Total other ranks	36
Total headquarters, transport and supply company for an Italian combat group	40

3400

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Headquarters, Transport and Supply Company for an Italian Combat Group

War Establishment—continued

(i) Personnel—continued

(ii) Distribution of Rank and File by Duties

Corporals for duty as—	
M.T. corporals	1
Administrative corporal	1
Corporals i/c L.M.G. detachments	2
Privates for duty as—	
Batmen	4
Barber	1
Cobbler	1
Cooks	2
Clerks	2
Sanitary dutyman	1
Water dutyman	1
L.M.G. detachments	4
Drivers for duty as—	
Batmen drivers	2
Motor-cyclists	3
Driver mechanics	2
Drivers, T.C.	1
Total rank and file	32

(iii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo	3
Cars—	
5-seater, 4 × 2	2
5-seater, 4 × 4	1
Trucks, 15-cwt., 4 × 4, G.S. (for L.M.G. detachments)	2
Lorries, 3-ton, 6 × 4 (for cooks, baggage and petrol)	3
Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel, water, 180 gallons	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5(D)(C) No. 785020

XII/469/1 (4 page)
Notified in A.C.I.s. 8th November, 1944
Effective date 1st September, 1944

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF H.M. GOVERNMENT, and is issued for the information of officers and responsible officials.

The officer or official in possession of the document will be responsible for its safe custody and that its contents are not disclosed to any unauthorised person.

The document will be kept under lock and key when not in actual use.

Officers commanding units and establishments &c. are responsible that proper private circulation is given to this document.

COPY No. 7

A RELIEF DRIVER INCREMENT FOR AN ITALIAN COMBAT GROUP

(Italian army personnel)

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

PERSONNEL

To W.E./A/121 (S.D.)

Sergeant	1
Drivers, I.C.	12
Total, a relief driver increment for an Italian combat group	13

3399

1500 11/44 W.O.P. 1973a

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

XII/611V/1 (2 pp.)

Notified in A.C. Is. 8th November, 1944
Effective date: 1st September, 1944

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF H.B.M. GOVERNMENT and is issued for the information of officers and responsible officials.

The officer or official in possession of the document will be responsible for its safe custody and that its contents are not disclosed to any unauthorized person.

The document will be kept under lock and key when not in actual use.

Officers commanding units and establishments, &c., are responsible that appropriate circulation is given to this document.

COPY No. 7

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS PLATOON FOR AN ITALIAN COMBAT GROUP

(Italian Army Personnel)

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

(1) PERSONNEL

To W.E. A/114 (8.43) (1)

Detail	Headquarters	Workshop	Total, including attached soldiers posted for duty with Italian combat group
Captain	1		1
Total, officers	1		1
Mechanist sergeant-major	1		1
Mechanist staff-sergeants		1	1
Total, warrant officers and staff-sergeants	1	1	2
Administrative corporal	1		1
Fitter-armourer		1	1
Clerks for M.T. duties (corporals)	2		2
Cooks		1	1
Carpenters		1	1
Coach painter		1	1
Drivers, I.c., for duty as—			
Batman-driver	1		1
Drivers of vehicle		1	1
Motor-cyclist	1		1

3398

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

Mechanical Engineers Platoon for an Italian Combat Group

WAR ESTABLISHMENT—continued

(i) Personnel—continued

Detail	Headquarters	Workshops	Total mechanical engineers platoon for an Italian combat group
Electricians		3	3
Sheet metal workers		3	3
Storemen M.T. stores		1	1
Trimmer		1	1
Vehicle mechanics	11	44	55
Total, rank and file	8	28	36
Total, other ranks	9	50	59
Total, mechanical engineers platoon for an Italian combat group	10	50	60

(ii) TRANSPORT

Motor cycles, solo	1		1
Car, 2-seater, 4 × 2	1		1
Trucks, 15 cwt., 4 × 2 (3 for workshops duties)		4	4
Lorries, 3-ton, 4 × 2	1	3	4
" "		4	4
" "		2	2
Breakdown			1
Workshop	1		
Trailer, 3-ton, 2-wheeled, water (for radiators)			1

NOTE

This unit will be used with the transport and supply company for an Italian combat group.

1500 11/44 W.O.P. 10771 (04)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

XII 468/1 (2 pages)

Notified in A.C.Is. 8th November, 1944
Effective date 1st September, 1944

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF H.B.M. GOVERNMENT, and is issued for the information of officers and responsible officials.

The officer or official in possession of the document will be responsible for its safe custody and that its contents are not disclosed to any unauthorized person.

The document will be kept under lock and key when not in actual use.

Officers commanding units and establishments, &c., are responsible that appropriate circulation is given to this document.

Copy No. 7

TRANSPORT PLATOON FOR AN ITALIAN COMBAT GROUP

(Italian Army Personnel)

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

(c) PERSONNEL

Detail	Headquarters	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1		1
[illegible]	1		1
[illegible]	1		1
[illegible]	3	1	4
[illegible]	7	7	14
[illegible]	13	7	47
[illegible]		3397	49
[illegible]	13	7	49

[B 161-12]

N.A. 533/1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Transport Platoon for an Italian Combat Group

WAR ESTABLISHMENT—continued

(ii) DISTRIBUTION OF RANK AND FILE BY DUTIES

Duties	Headquarters	3 sections (each)	Total Transport Platoon for an Italian Combat Group
Platoon H.Q. personnel			
Drivers for duty as—			
Cook	1	—	1
L.M.G. detachment (b)	2	—	2
Cooks	1	—	1
Mechanic	1	—	1
Drivers for duty as—			
Ration-driver	1	—	1
Water-cycle	1	—	1
Driver-mechanics	4	1	7
Drivers, T.C., 3-ton		9	27
Total rank and file	11	9	47

(iii) TRANSPORT

Motor-cycles, solo	1	—	1
Car, 5-seater, 4 × 4	1	—	1
Truck, 15-cwt., 4 × 4, G.S. (for L.M.G. detachment)	1	3	10
Lorries, 3-ton, 4 × 2, G.S. (cook)	1	—	1
Lorry, 3-ton, 4 × 2, G.S. (for cooks and baggage)	1	—	1
Trailer, 1-ton, 2-wheel, water, 100-gallon	1	—	1

(a) One for administration, one in the H.Q. platoon.
(b) Includes one loader to each section.

SUBJECT :- War Establishments - 3 ITALIAN General Transport Company

12

'A' ITA ICCU ICF
Ref WS/5/414

21 April 45

To: ITA ICCU (Copy Nos 2, 3 and 4)

1. Herewith three copies (Nos 2, 3 and 4) each of the following War Establishments comprising elements of an Italian General Transport Company :-

WE	Designation
WA/531/1	WE Transport and Supply Company for an Italian Combat Group
WA/533/1	Transport Platoon for an Italian Combat Group
WA/532/1	Relief Driver Element for an Italian Combat Group
WA/539/1	Mechanical Engineers Platoon for an Italian Combat Group

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

3396

Maj RASC
DAMT

RA/ell

Internal

File - DAMOS (Copy No 5) - ack at folio 7
Float DAMOS (Copy No 6)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Subject :- Controlled Stores Releases.

"F" B.L.U.

RTC, ICF.

To : D.A.D.S.T.

"F" B.L.U.

Ref : ORD/18/7

April 24th 1945.

No 3 G.T.Company.

Releases as detailed below are attached in respect of Controlled stores for the above unit:-

	OS/25	Watches G.S.
	OS/26	Pistols.38
	OS/27	L.A.G's Bren- 24

R.W.JEFFERY.

Major 3395

D.A.D.O.S.

AA & GMG
DAA & QMG
SC "A" & "Q"
DADST
DADOS
DADME
For Information
JA/WES
DAAG 1945 | File ST.5.

724

10

SUBJECT: Formation of Transport Units (BP.ITI (COMBAT) SECRET

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/6/2

File 19 Apr 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

No. 2 General Transport Company (Combat)

1. The above mentioned unit will be formed under the supervision of HQ ROME Area Allied Command with effect from 15 Apr 45.

2. It will consist of the following:-

SUB-UNIT	WE No.	OFFRS	ORs	EQUIPMENT SCALE	VEHS INCL M/Cs	SERIAL No.
HQ Tpt & Sup Coy	WA/531/1	4	36	123/1	14 *	93707 (a)
4 Tpt Pls	WA/533/1 -Each.	1	49	125/1	37 *	93707 (b - e)
4 MDS Pls	WA/532/1 -Each		13	124/1		93707 (f g h j)
Mech Engr Pl	WA/539/1	1	39	127/1	15 *	93707 (k)
	TOTALS	9	323		177	

3. Personnel to fill WE, as detailed in our SD 2563 para 2 dated 4 Apr are immediately available at CREAMO.

4. Clothing equipment and transport to the approved scales will be issued under arrangements of the supervisory authority.

3384

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

				SCALE	W/Cs	SERIAL No.
Wk Tpt & Sup Coy	W/533/1	4	36	123/1	14 *	93707 (a)
4 Tpt Pln	W/533/1 -Each.	1	49	125/1	37 *	93707 (h - n)
4 MDT Pln	W/532/1 -Each		13	124/1		93707 (f g h,j)
Mech Engr Pl	W/533/1 TOT/13	1	39	127/1	15 *	93707 (k)
		9	323		177	

2. Personnel to fill WE, as detailed in our SD 2565 para 2 dated 4 Apr are immediately available at CREANO.

4. Clothing equipment and transport to the approved scales will be issued under arrangements of the supervisory authority. 3394

5. Postal address of unit will be:-

3 ITALIAN GRP TPT COY, CMF.

6. Please report progress in the formation of this unit on 30 Apr 45.

Note: * Includes 1 - 15 cwt water trailer.

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
SC "A" & "Q"
DADST
DADOS
DADME
Trg Increment
Schools
Int
RA
RE
RCS
PRO
19 Aug 45 File 68

609

Yrs.

for General
LAMIL

Copy to: 1ST HELO MSO, ICF
HQ. RAAC.

Internal: A.1. Q(OS)
Q.2 ST
Q(AE) SD/1/2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ADDRESS.

9

ROME AREA ALLIED COMMAND
APO 794, US Army

Ref: 40A/17
17 Apr 45

Subject: Formation of New Units -
Italian Army -

"Z" ALU RCC ICF

Copy to: Land Forces Sub Comsn A.C.(LFSA)
G-3 (Sr) RAAC
G-4 (Sr) RAAC
ADOS RAAC
ADOS RAAC

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
C "A" & "Q"
DADSI
DADOS
DADMI
Dep Movements
18 Apr 45.
GB.

1. No 3 Italian General Tpt Coy (Serial No.93707) will be formed wef 25 Apr 45 under authority AFHQ CR/1116/G-1(Sr) (Ser 1351) dated 13 Jan 45 and (Ser 2003) dated 14 Apr 45, and will consist of the following :-

	WE	ORL	Serial No. Allotted
HQ Tpt & Sup Coy	HA/531/1	123/1	93707 (a)
Four Tpt Pls	HA/533/1	125/1	93707 (b) - (e)
Four MDIs	HA/530/1	124/1	93707 (f)(g)(h)(j)
Mech Engr Pl	HA/538/1	127/1	93707 (k)

2. Copies of WEs will be forwarded as soon as received.

3. PERSONNEL

Personnel will be provided under arrangements to be made by Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (LFSA).

3393

4. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

Indents for the following will be submitted to ADOS, RAAC:-

(a) Replacements of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale.

(b) Unit equipment to scale (including anti-gas stores).

(c) Transport to complete to T.E.

5. STATIONERY

Demands based on two months' estimated requirements will

be submitted as

542

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

be submitted as indicated below:-

(a) Army Forms, Books and Stationery (indent form A.F.L.1391) to No. 27 Stationery Depot.

(b) Publications (indent form A.F.L.1394) to No. 10 Publications Depot - (indents to be endorsed "Initial Demand")

(c) Office Machinery (indent form A.F.L.1392) to ADPSS, AFHQ.

5. POSTAL

Postal address will be:- " 3 Italian General Tpt Coy, CMF."

7. Progress Report (in triplicate) will be submitted to G-1(Tr) this HQ on 6 May 45 and thereafter at fortnightly intervals until such time as formation is complete, showing :-

(a) Deficiencies in personnel (by ranks & trades) against WE.

(b) Deficiencies in equipment, tpt.

A.E.ROUDET
Major
for Lt-Col
AA & QMG

3392

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

8

Subject:- Formation of No 3 G.T.C-/.

To: D.A.D.O.S.
"F" BLU, RTC, ICF.

"F" B.L.U.
I.R.T.C., I.C.F.,
c/o Land Forces Sub Comm,
AC (MAIA) Rome.
Ref : ST/5/1/347
17 April 1945

Herewith two complete sets of SEL's in Italian for a Supply and Transport Coy, Italian Combat Group comprising:-

Coy HQ	NA/531/1	SEL No 123/1
Tpt Platoon	NA/533/1	SEL No 125/1
A.F. "	NA/539/1	SEL No 127/1
R.D.I.	NA/532/1	SEL No 124/1

Major,
D.A.D.S.T.

Internal
- File -
Float.

3391

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject :- Formation of No 3 G.T.Coy.

"F" SLU
RTC ICF.

7

To: D.A.D.S.T.
"F" SLU.

Ref: ST/S/1/348

17 April 1945

File

Herewith for information copy of SRL No SRL 127/1 (in Italian) for a Mechanical Engineers Platoon for Italian Combat Group.

Major,
D.A.D.S.T.

3350

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

6

Subject:- Formation of No 3 Italian G.T. Company.

"F" S.L.U.
I.R.T.C., I.C.F.,
c/o Land Forces Sub Comm,
AC (AMIA) Rome.

To: HQ, RTC, ICF.

Ref: ST/5/1/349
17 April 1945

Further to my letter of even number dated 13th April 45

Herewith four copies of Special Equipments Lists (in Italian) No SEL 127/1 for a Mechanical Engineers Platoon for an Italian Combat Group.

Major
D.A.D.S.T.

3389

5

SUBJECT :- WEs and S/WEs - Printed English and Italian

'G' MED IRTC ICF
Ref [redacted]/5/338

16 Apr 45

10 PUBLICATIONS DEPOT CMF

May the following WEs please be supplied :-

Designation	WE	Quantity
HQ Tpt & Sup Coy for Italian Combat Force	NA/531/1	8
Tpt pl for Italian Combat Force	NA/533/1	8
MDI for Italian Combat Force	NA/538/1	8
Mech Engr Pl for Italian Combat Force	NA/559/1	8
also :-	**SEL**	
Parts I and II Mech Engr Pl for Italian Combat Force	127/1	8

Maj PASC
DADST

NA/all

Internal

File
Float

3388

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

3

SUBJECT :- Formation of No 3 Italian General Transport Company

'G' (MT) I(T) HQ
Ref HQ/3/4,303

13 Apr 45

HQ MTO ROF

1. Will you please forward to this HQ a Weekly Progress Report on the formation of No 3 Italian General Transport Company showing the situation as at 1800 hours each Sunday, commencing from 22nd April 45.

2. The report should be rendered in duplicate on the attached proforma which is self-explanatory and shows the various War Establishments which compose the Unit.

3. Also enclosed are four copies each of the Special Equipment Lists, Parts I and II (in Italian) for a Headquarters Supply and Transport Company (SEL No 123/1), a Transport Platoon (SEL No 125/1) and a Relief Driver Detachment (SEL No 124/1). Further copies of these are available if required. Copies of the Special Equipment List for a Mechanical Engineers Platoon (SEL No 127/1) will be forwarded as soon as available.

4. It is suggested that the 200 drivers recently posted to this Unit should be individually interviewed at the earliest opportunity with a view to selecting any man who may have had previous training or experience which might fit them to fill any of the specialist duties within the War Establishment such as Clerks, Storemen, Cobbler, Water Duties, etc., also to select the most suitable NCOs for the various duties to be filled.

Maj PASC
DADT

MTA/Gll

Internal

File
Float

3387

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1.3(a)(3)(B)(ii) NN 785030

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC No. 785020

Subject :- Clothing. "F" BLU, RTC, ICF.

To : Hq. RTC, ICF.

Info to : DADST "F" BLU, RTC, ICF. ✓

Ref : ORD/21/63

April 9th 1945.

2

1. I am informed that 200 drivers are arriving at this Centre to form No 3 Italian General Transport Company.

2. They will be arriving dressed in Dyed Green Battle Dress common to Italian Service Units.

3. Will you please give instructions for all Green Battle Dress to be handed in to the Central Storehouse R.S.D., and for Khaki Battle dress to be demanded in exchange.

Info: S/Cdr Saunders,
Please see me re Green B.D.

AA & QMG
DAA & QMG
SC "A" & "Q"
DADST
DADOS
DADME
1st Increment
[illegible]
FCS
PRO
9 Apr 1945 File

M.W.JEFFERY.
Major
D.A.D.O.S.

MWJ/WES
Internal.
Float
File.

3386

398

SUBJECT :- 3 Italian General Transport Company

'Q' HQ ECC ECC ICE
AQ/Q2/267

11 Apr 45

HQ ECC-ECC (3) (1 for Contractor No 3 Italian GT Coy)

1. 3 Italian General Transport Company will be formed by HQ ECC under supervision of 'Q' HQ for Combat Force.

2. Authority for formation of this Unit is AFHQ CR/1115/31(Rpt) (Serial 1391) of 15 Jun 44 Appendix 'P'.

3. Composition of 3 Italian General Transport Company will be :-

Unit	WE	Special Equipment Unit
HQ Transport and Supply Company	WA/531/1	125/1
Four Mot Pls	WA/535/1	175/1
Four Reserve Driver Increment	WA/534/1	124/1
Mechanical Engineer Platoons	WA/539/1	127/1

4. Indents will be submitted to DADOS 'P' HQ for Ordnance Stores and to Staff Capt 'P' HQ for Stationery Equipment forthwith.

[illegible]
Lt-Col
AA & QMG

1343/all

Internal

DAIF

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNRC No. 785020

Fuze Reserve Driver Platoons	MA/53/1	127/1
Mechanical Engineer Platoons	MA/53/1	137/1

4. Indents will be submitted to MADOS 'F' HQD for Ordnance Stores and to Staff Capt 'F' HQD for Stationery Equipment forthwith.

Maj RA
D.A.A.G. (D)

JMP./all

Internal

MADF
MADOS
MAST ✓
Staff Capt
File
Fleet

3385

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020


0799